

Nye udgivne danske standarder og forslag til høring

August 2026

01.020

Terminologi (principper og koordinering)

Terminology (principles and coordination)

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 18968:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med ISO 18968:2026

Udformning af tekster med henblik på oversættelse – Produktion og evaluering af tekst

This document gives guidance on authoring, editing and evaluating specialized source language content intended for translation. In addition, this document addresses handover recommendations in connection with the production and translation of specialized content. This document is meant as a practical guidance and recognizes that not all clauses are equally applicable to every use case.

This document is applicable to authors and editors of specialized content intended for translation. It also enables translators and translation service providers to assess the suitability of specialized content for translation. This document is also applicable to tool providers (e.g. to develop and improve automatic source language testing and verification procedures).

This document does not apply to authoring, editing and evaluating fictional, journalistic, advertising and other non-specialized content.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

01.040.03

Serviceydelser. Virksomhedsorganisation, virksomhedsledelse og kvalitet. Administration. Transport. Sociologi (ordliste)

Services. Company organization, management and quality. Administration. Transport. Sociology (Vocabularies)

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TR 18359:2026

DKK 1.020,00

Identisk med CEN/TR 18359:2026

Offentlig transport – Fælles ordliste

The scope of this TR is a Public Transport common glossary to harmonise terms and definitions from existing data dictionaries.

The methodology consisting of highlighting the differences between various use contexts arises from a number of factors, many of them practical:

1) The facts of history. Many of the legislations, as noted (especially EU Regulations, EC Delegated Regulations and EC Implementing Decisions), already have mandatory application of varying scope, and the regulatory bodies would be most unlikely to consider it worthwhile to actually modify them in line with some list of precise terms developed after the fact.

2) The diversity of practices and use-cases which have been included in the Public Transport domain. Especially as a result of the need for this domain to cover multi-modality and developing technologies, and the increasing requirement for Public Transport to interact with wider domains such as Road Traffic Management, there are bound to be some deeply embedded terms which have been used in different senses in different domains.

3) The differing nature and working practices involved in the legislative, regulatory and technical standardisation processes, and their relationship both to one another and to real-world implementors of Public Transport services.

4) The prior existence of a well-established and precise set of Conceptual Models, including terms and definitions, in the Transmodel ecosystem. This is self-consistent and clearly defined and is being maintained on a continuous basis. However, its use in a legislative context is by "delegation", which may do little to decrease the possibility of regulations themselves making use of some terms in a sense not intended by Transmodel itself.

The format of the glossary will be structured around following sections:

- Contexts: Summary of the contexts in which the term or phrase is defined.

- Related terms: Phrases in which the term is used, either as an element in a compound (e.g. the term "access" vs "access right" or where a related term is used which carries a notably different association (e.g. the term "access" vs "accessibility", where the latter has a precise meaning in some contexts).

- Concept: Where it is possible to identify a unifying concept among the various definitions. An informal or explanatory summary of that concept. Where it is not possible, a note of that fact.

- Harmonisation: Containing references and links to the definitions in their contexts and the suggested conventions for citing them in contexts other than those where they are defined.

- Source references: Links to definitions of the exact term in their contexts.

- Usage recommendations: Recommendations for how the terms should be cited in contexts outside that in which the term is defined.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

01.040.11

Sundhedsteknologi (ordliste)

Health care technology (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19223-1

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19223-1

Respiratorer – Terminologi – Del 1: Respiratorer

This document establishes a vocabulary of terms and semantics for all fields of respi-

ratory care involving mechanical ventilation, such as intensive-care ventilation, anaesthesia ventilation, emergency and transport ventilation and home-care ventilation, including sleep-apnoea breathing-therapy equipment. It is applicable

- in lung ventilator and breathing-therapy device standards,
- in health informatics standards,
- for labelling on medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems,
- in medical electrical equipment and medical electrical system instructions for use and accompanying documents,
- for medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems interoperability, and
- in electronic health records.

This document is also applicable to those accessories intended by their manufacturer to be connected to a ventilator breathing system or to a ventilator, where the characteristics of those accessories can affect the basic safety or essential performance of the ventilator and ventilator breathing system.

NOTE – This document can also be used for other applications relating to lung ventilation, including non-electrical devices and equipment, research, description of critical events, forensic analysis and adverse event (vigilance) reporting systems.

This document does not specify terms specific to breathing-therapy equipment, or to physiologic closed-loop ventilation, high-frequency ventilation or negative-pressure ventilation; nor to respiratory support using liquid ventilation or extra-corporeal gas exchange, or oxygen, except where it has been considered necessary to establish boundaries between bordering concepts.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 19223-1

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19223-1

og prEN ISO 19223-1

Respiratorer – Terminologi – Del 1: Respiratorer

This document establishes a vocabulary of terms and semantics for all fields of respiratory care involving mechanical ventilation, such as intensive-care ventilation, anaesthesia ventilation, emergency and transport ventilation and home-care ventilation, including sleep-apnoea breathing-therapy equipment. It is applicable

- in lung ventilator and breathing-therapy device standards,
- in health informatics standards,
- for labelling on medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems,
- in medical electrical equipment and medical electrical system instructions for use and accompanying documents,
- for medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems interoperability, and
- in electronic health records.

This document is also applicable to those accessories intended by their manufacturer to be connected to a ventilator breathing system or to a ventilator, where the characteristics of those accessories can affect the basic safety or essential performance of the ventilator and ventilator breathing system.

NOTE – This document can also be used for other applications relating to lung ventilation, including non-electrical devices and equipment, research, description of critical events, forensic analysis and adverse event (vigilance) reporting systems.

This document does not specify terms specific to breathing-therapy equipment, or to physiologic closed-loop ventilation, high-frequency ventilation or negative-pressure ventilation; nor to respiratory support using liquid ventilation or extra-corporeal gas exchange, or oxygen, except where it has been considered necessary to establish boundaries between bordering concepts.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

01.040.13

Miljøbeskyttelse og sundhed. Sikkerhed (ordliste)

Environment and health protection. Safety (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 11074

Deadline: 2026-09-15

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 11074

og prEN ISO 11074

Jordundersøgelse – Terminologi

This document defines terms used in the field of soil quality.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

01.040.25

Produktionsteknik (ordliste)

Manufacturing engineering (Vocabularies)

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 4885:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med ISO 4885:2026

og EN ISO 4885:2026

Jernholdige materialer – Varmebehandling – Terminologi

This document defines important terms used in the heat treatment of ferrous materials.

Annex A provides an alphabetical list of terms defined in this document, as well as their equivalents in French, German, Russian, Chinese and Japanese.

Table 1 shows the various iron-carbon (Fe-C) phases.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO 4885:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med ISO 4885:2026

Jernholdige materialer – Varmebehandling – Terminologi

This document defines important terms used in the heat treatment of ferrous materials.

Annex A provides an alphabetical list of terms defined in this document, as well as their equivalents in French, German, Russian, Chinese and Japanese.

Table 1 shows the various iron-carbon (Fe-C) phases.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

01.040.35

Informationsteknologi (Ordliste)

Information technology. Office machines (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18229-3

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CENCLC

Identisk med prEN 18229-3

Rammer for pålidelig AI – Del 3: Menneskeligt tilsyn

This document provides terminology, concepts, requirements, and guidance for humanoversight of AI systems. It is primarily intended for organizations placing on the market or putting into service AI systems and is not specific to any particular sector;

Projektleder: Kim Skov Hilding

01.040.59

Textil- og læderteknologi (ordliste)

Textile and leather technology (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 2076.2

Deadline: 2026-10-06

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 2076.2

Tekstiler – Syntetiske fibre – Generiske navne

This document defines the generic names used to designate the different categories of man-made fibres, based on a main polymer, currently manufactured on an industrial scale for textile and other purposes, together with the distinguishing attributes that characterize them. The term “man-made fibres” has been adopted for those fibres obtained by a manufacturing process, as distinct from materials which occur naturally in fibrous form.

This document gives recommendations of rules for the creation of the generic name (see Annex A).

NOTE These rules have been introduced in the sixth edition of ISO 2076, and thus, they are not applicable to the existing generic names of the previous editions.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DSF/prEN ISO 2076

Deadline: 2026-09-25

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 2076.2

og prEN ISO 2076

Tekstiler – Syntetiske fibre – Generiske navne

This document defines the generic names used to designate the different categories of man-made fibres, based on a main polymer, currently manufactured on an industrial scale for textile and other purposes, together with the distinguishing attributes that characterize them. The term “man-made fibres” has been adopted for those fibres obtained by a manufacturing process, as distinct from materials which occur naturally in fibrous form.

This document gives recommendations of rules for the creation of the generic name (see Annex A).

NOTE These rules have been introduced in the sixth edition of ISO 2076, and thus, they are not applicable to the existing generic names of the previous editions.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

01.040.77

Metallurgi (ordliste)

Metallurgy (Vocabularies)

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 4885:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med ISO 4885:2026

og EN ISO 4885:2026

Jernholdige materialer – Varmebehandling – Terminologi

This document defines important terms used in the heat treatment of ferrous materials.

Annex A provides an alphabetical list of terms defined in this document, as well as their equivalents in French, German, Russian, Chinese and Japanese.

Table 1 shows the various iron-carbon (Fe-C) phases.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO 4885:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med ISO 4885:2026

Jernholdige materialer – Varmebehandling – Terminologi

This document defines important terms used in the heat treatment of ferrous materials.

Annex A provides an alphabetical list of terms defined in this document, as well as their equivalents in French, German, Russian, Chinese and Japanese.

Table 1 shows the various iron-carbon (Fe-C) phases.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

01.070

Farvesymboler

Colour coding

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60073:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60073 ED7

og prEN IEC 60073:2026

Grundlæggende principper og sikkerhedsprincipper for mand-maskine-interface, mærkning og identifikation – Principper for koder for indikatorer og aktuatorer

This International Standard establishes general rules for assigning particular meanings to certain visual, acoustic and tactile indications in order to

a) increase the safety of persons, property or the environment through the safe monitoring and control of the equipment or process;

b) facilitate the proper monitoring, control and maintenance of the equipment or process;

c) facilitate the rapid recognition of control conditions and HMI actuator positions.

This standard is for general application:

– from simple cases such as single indicator lights, push-buttons, mechanical indicators, light emitting diodes (LEDs) or video display screens to extensive control stations which may include a wide variety of devices for controlling an equipment or process;

– where the safety of persons, property or the environment is involved, and also where the above-mentioned codes are used to facilitate the proper monitoring and controlling of equipment;

– where a particular kind of coding is to be assigned by a technical committee to a special function.

This BASIC SAFETY PUBLICATION focusing on SAFETY essential requirement is primarily intended for use by technical committees in the preparation of SAFETY publications in accordance with the principles laid down in IEC Guide 104 and ISO/IEC Guide 51.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

01.110

Teknisk produktdokumentation

Technical product documentation

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 9300-230

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 9300-230

Flymateriel

This document specifies the “as-built” data used for demonstrating completion of the build process and conformity of the product to type design. This document defines the minimum set of information to be archived to serve as a complete representation of an organization’s as-built data.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

01.140.10

Skrivning og translitteration

Writing and transliteration

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 18968:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med ISO 18968:2026

Udformning af tekster med henblik på oversættelse – Produktion og evaluering af tekst

This document gives guidance on authoring, editing and evaluating specialized source language content intended for translation. In addition, this document addresses handover recommendations in connection with the production and translation of specialized content. This document is meant as a practical guidance and recognizes that not all clauses are equally applicable to every use case.

This document is applicable to authors and editors of specialized content intended for translation. It also enables translators and translation service providers to assess the suitability of specialized content for translation. This document is also applicable to tool providers (e.g. to develop and improve automatic source language testing and verification procedures).

This document does not apply to authoring, editing and evaluating fictional, journalistic, advertising and other non-specialized content.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

03.080.01

Serviceydelser: Generelt

Services in general

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 22353:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med ISO 22353:2026

Sikkerhed og robusthed – Retningslinjer for styring af menneskemængder

This document provides guidelines for crowd management at events, mass gatherings and crowded places. It is designed to assist event organizers, event rights holders, event hosts, venue operators and emergency services in planning and executing effective, successful and safe crowd management by ensuring:

implementation of the framework and principles for crowd management;

necessary event and crowd profiling to understand the crowd management risk;

available spaces for expected crowds using crowd capacity assessments;

sufficient crowd management in the ingress, event circulation, and egress phases;

safe and secure venues, spaces, and pathways for crowds in all phases and situations;

sufficient crowd management plans both for planned execution and in emergencies;

necessary engagement and involvement of public and private interested parties;

continual improvement through systematic evaluation of crowd management arrangements.

This document does not address crowd control or situations that require intervention to manage crowds that display undesirable or dangerous behaviours.

Projektleder: Jan Høstrup

03.080.10

Vedligeholdelsesaktiviteter: Facility management

Industrial Maintenance services. Facilities management

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 15221-6

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 15221-6

Facility management – Del 6: Opmåling af arealer og rum

This document establishes a common basis for planning and design, area and space management, financial assessment, as well as a tool for benchmarking in the life cycle of the built asset. This document covers area and space measurement for existing owned or leased buildings as well as buildings in state of planning or development.

This document establishes a framework to deal with area and space measurement to promote both the entire life cycle information requirements and the digital technologies used by the industry. In addition, it defines clear terms and definitions as well as methods for measuring horizontal areas and volumes in buildings and/or parts of buildings, independent of their function.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

03.100.02

Ledelse og etik

Governance and ethics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 37011

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 37011

Formålsdrevne organisationer – Vejledning

This document will provide guidance on what a purpose is, how a purpose-driven organization (PDO) approaches decisions, and how it acts. It outlines the worldviews, principles and associated behaviours and activities of a PDO.

It will provide guidance to governing bodies and executive managers of organizations on:

- developing an understanding of purpose and the relevancy and level of challenge of their organization in becoming a PDO;

- terms and definitions related to purpose;
- understanding the worldviews, principles and behaviours of a successful PDO and what it might need to do to align with them;

- developing strategies and actions to enact and embed purpose in organizational policies, processes, practices, products, services and value networks;

- aligning purpose with decision making across the organization.

It is applicable to all types and sizes of organizations, including private and public sector organizations, regulators, central and local government and professional bodies. It is particularly relevant for governing bodies and executive managers to develop their understanding and implementation of a purpose.

It is also relevant for those providing services and support to organizations as well as stakeholders who might benefit from understanding purpose and who might invest in, support and help hold organizations to account for their commitment to purpose.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

03.100.30

Styring af menneskelige ressourcer

Management of human resources

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 30401

Deadline: 2026-09-10

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 30401

Ledelsessystemer for viden – Krav

This document sets requirements and provides guidelines for establishing, implementing, maintaining, reviewing and improving an effective management system for knowledge management in organizations. All the requirements of this document are applicable to any organization, regardless of its type or size, or the products and services it provides.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

03.100.70

Ledelsessystemer

Management systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 20020

Deadline: 2026-10-27

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 20020

Fødevaretab og madspild – Krav til organer, der foretager audit og certificering af ledelsessystemer for fødevaretab og madspild

This document specifies the requirements for the audit and certification of a food loss/waste management systems (FLWMS) complying with the requirements given in ISO 20001 (or other specified FSMS requirements).

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

03.120.20

Produkt- og virksomhedscertificering. Overensstemmelsesvurdering

Product and company certification.

Conformity assessment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 20020

Deadline: 2026-10-27

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 20020

Fødevaretab og madspild – Krav til organer, der foretager audit og certificering af ledelsessystemer for fødevaretab og madspild

This document specifies the requirements for the audit and certification of a food loss/waste management systems (FLWMS) complying with the requirements given in ISO 20001 (or other specified FSMS requirements).

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

DSF/ISO/DTR 24962

Deadline: 2026-10-01

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DTR 24962

Overensstemmelsesvurdering baseret på stikprøver

This TR provides an overview of the use of prior information in acceptance sampling. The methods described in the present TR can be applied for the inspection of both processes and lots.

Not only do manufacturing or production processes lie within the scope of the present TR; but the scope also covers any process whose outcome are discrete physical or digital units whose conformity can be assessed. In particular, the method described in the present TR can also be applied to AI-based classification systems. The production unit would then consist of the pair (object to be assigned to a class, assigned class) and a conforming unit would be defined as a correct classification.

As far as lots are concerned, the scope of the present TR includes both the inspection of isolated lots and serial lot inspection. The term “isolated lot inspection” does not mean that the consumer has no access to information regarding lot quality prior to the inspection of the current lot. Rather “isolated lot inspection” means that there are no switching rules and that the acceptance sampling plan is calculated separately for each new lot. In particular, the consumer having past experience with or knowledge regarding the producer of the lot currently under inspection is perfectly compatible with the concept of “isolated lot inspection.”

This TR consists of three main parts.

First, a risk-based approach is described. This approach is based on concepts (such as specific consumer's risk and conformance probability) defined in JCGM 106. It is shown how the sample size and the acceptance number can be calculated once a region for lot conformance and a tolerance for the specific consumer risk have been specified. In addition, an overview of information-based risks is provided.

Second, a utility-based approach is described. This approach replaces the underlying principle of risk aversion with a rational cost-benefit calculus. Indeed, risk-based

approaches consider neither the testing; sampling costs, nor hidden costs such as administrative overhead, nor the potential benefits associated with lot acceptance. By contrast, in the utility-based approach, all potential benefits, costs, losses and damages—including testing; sampling costs, potential costs associated with recalling a lot or healthcare, reputational costs, costs caused by the ingestion of contaminated food, and the bureaucratic and administrative costs associated with the implementation of regulations—are internalized in one utility function. In this sense, the utility approach bridges the gap between the “old world” of risks and the “new world” of utility. Tables with standard plans for various cost-structures and lot size values are provided.

Third, an approach for serial lot inspection is described (Section 9). In this approach, a Bayesian updating framework is provided in which data-ageing is reflected in a downweighting mechanism for older data.

Prior to these three parts, there are five preliminary sections:

- Introduction (Section 2)
- Background information regarding the plans in the ISO 2859 and ISO 3951 standards (Section 3)
- Background regarding prior and posterior distributions (Section 4)
- Overall framework in which the classical and information-based risks can be seen as complementary (Section 5)
- Guidance for deriving a prior distribution and selecting an appropriate approach for the design of an acceptance sampling plan (Section 6).

Throughout this TR, the aim is to propose relatively straightforward and pragmatic methods for the design of acceptance sampling plans. Nonetheless, in parallel to the approach, the background theory is provided and illustrated with examples.

The present TR focuses on lots consisting of discrete items and lot inspection by attributes. The methods presented here can be extended for lots consisting of bulk material and for inspection by variables. This will be the subject of subsequent work.

Measurement and inspection error are not considered in this TR. The methods described here can be adjusted to take various error sources into account. This will be the subject of subsequent work.

Finally, in this TR, the testing outcome is usually considered to follow a binomial distribution. Strictly speaking, this is more appropriate for the underlying process than for the lot. The methods described in this TR can be adjusted in such a way that the testing outcome is modelled via the hypergeometric distribution.

A glossary of the most important terms and notation is provided at the end for convenient reference.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

DSF/ISO/IEC FDIS 17065

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC FDIS 17065

Overensstemmelsesvurdering – Krav til organer, der certificerer produkter, processer og serviceydelser

This document contains requirements for the competence, consistent operation and

impartiality of product, process and service certification bodies. Certification bodies operating to this document need not offer all types of products, processes and services certification. Certification of products, processes and services is a third-party conformity assessment activity (see ISO/IEC 17000:2020, 4.5).

In this document, the term “product” can be read as “process” or “service”, except in those instances where separate provisions are stated for “processes” or “services” (see Annex B).

Projektleder: Jan Høstrup

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 17065

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CENCLC

Identisk med prEN ISO/IEC 17065

Overensstemmelsesvurdering – Krav til organer, der certificerer produkter, processer og servicedel

1.1 This International Standard contains principles and requirements for the competence, consistency and impartiality of the certification of products (including services; see clause 3.3 of ISO/IEC 17000) and processes and for the bodies providing those activities. Certification bodies operating to this International Standard need not offer all types of product, service or process certification.

1.2 Certification of products, services and processes is a third party conformity assessment activity (see clause 5.5 of ISO/IEC 17000:2004). Bodies performing this activity are therefore third party conformity assessment bodies, (named in this standard “certification body/bodies”).

NOTE 1 – A certification body can be non-governmental or governmental (with or without regulatory authority).

NOTE 2 – This International Standard can be used as a criteria document for accreditation or peer assessment or other assessment processes.

Projektleder: Jan Høstrup

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 42006

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CENCLC

Identisk med ISO/IEC 42006:2025

og prEN ISO/IEC 42006

Informationsteknologi – Kunstig intelligens (AI) – Krav til organer, der foretager audit og certificering af AI-ledelsessystemer

This document specifies additional requirements to ISO/IEC 17021-1. The requirements contained in this document, when implemented, support the demonstration of competence, consistency and reliability by the bodies performing auditing and certification of an artificial intelligence management system (AIMS) according to ISO/IEC 42001 for organizations that provide, develop or use AI systems.

Certification of AIMS is a third-party conformity assessment activity (as described in ISO/IEC 17000:2020, 4.5), and bodies performing this activity are third-party conformity assessment bodies.

This document also provides the necessary information and confidence to customers about the way certification has been granted.

NOTE – This document can be used as a criteria document for accreditation or peer assessment.

Projektleder: Kim Skov Hilding

03.120.30

Anvendelse af statistiske metoder

Application of statistical methods

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTR 24962

Deadline: 2026-10-01

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DTR 24962

Overensstemmelsesvurdering baseret på stikprøver

This TR provides an overview of the use of prior information in acceptance sampling. The methods described in the present TR can be applied for the inspection of both processes and lots.

Not only do manufacturing or production processes lie within the scope of the present TR; but the scope also covers any process whose outcome are discrete physical or digital units whose conformity can be assessed. In particular, the method described in the present TR can also be applied to AI-based classification systems. The production unit would then consist of the pair (object to be assigned to a class, assigned class) and a conforming unit would be defined as a correct classification.

As far as lots are concerned, the scope of the present TR includes both the inspection of isolated lots and serial lot inspection. The term “isolated lot inspection” does not mean that the consumer has no access to information regarding lot quality prior to the inspection of the current lot. Rather “isolated lot inspection” means that there are no switching rules and that the acceptance sampling plan is calculated separately for each new lot. In particular, the consumer having past experience with or knowledge regarding the producer of the lot currently under inspection is perfectly compatible with the concept of “isolated lot inspection.”

This TR consists of three main parts.

First, a risk-based approach is described. This approach is based on concepts (such as specific consumer’s risk and conformance probability) defined in JCGM 106. It is shown how the sample size and the acceptance number can be calculated once a region for lot conformance and a tolerance for the specific consumer risk have been specified. In addition, an overview of information-based risks is provided.

Second, a utility-based approach is described. This approach replaces the underlying principle of risk aversion with a rational cost-benefit calculus. Indeed, risk-based approaches consider neither the testing; sampling costs, nor hidden costs such as administrative overhead, nor the potential benefits associated with lot acceptance. By contrast, in the utility-based approach, all potential benefits, costs, losses and damages—including testing; sampling costs, potential costs associated with recalling a lot or healthcare, reputational costs, costs caused by the ingestion of contaminated food, and the bureaucratic and administrative costs associated with the implementation of regulations—are

internalized in one utility function. In this sense, the utility approach bridges the gap between the “old world” of risks and the “new world” of utility. Tables with standard plans for various cost-structures and lot size values are provided.

Third, an approach for serial lot inspection is described (Section 9). In this approach, a Bayesian updating framework is provided in which data-ageing is reflected in a downweighting mechanism for older data.

Prior to these three parts, there are five preliminary sections:

- Introduction (Section 2)
- Background information regarding the plans in the ISO 2859 and ISO 3951 standards (Section 3)
- Background regarding prior and posterior distributions (Section 4)
- Overall framework in which the classical and information-based risks can be seen as complementary (Section 5)
- Guidance for deriving a prior distribution and selecting an appropriate approach for the design of an acceptance sampling plan (Section 6).

Throughout this TR, the aim is to propose relatively straightforward and pragmatic methods for the design of acceptance sampling plans. Nonetheless, in parallel to the approach, the background theory is provided and illustrated with examples.

The present TR focuses on lots consisting of discrete items and lot inspection by attributes. The methods presented here can be extended for lots consisting of bulk material and for inspection by variables. This will be the subject of subsequent work.

Measurement and inspection error are not considered in this TR. The methods described here can be adjusted to take various error sources into account. This will be the subject of subsequent work.

Finally, in this TR, the testing outcome is usually considered to follow a binomial distribution. Strictly speaking, this is more appropriate for the underlying process than for the lot. The methods described in this TR can be adjusted in such a way that the testing outcome is modelled via the hypergeometric distribution.

A glossary of the most important terms and notation is provided at the end for convenient reference.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

03.160

Jura. Administration

Law. Administration

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TR 18359:2026

DKK 1.020,00

Identisk med CEN/TR 18359:2026

Offentlig transport – Fælles ordliste

The scope of this TR is a Public Transport common glossary to harmonise terms and definitions from existing data dictionaries.

The methodology consisting of highlighting the differences between various use contexts arises from a number of factors, many of them practical:

- 1) The facts of history. Many of the legislations, as noted (especially EU Regulations, EC Delegated Regulations and EC Imple-

menting Decisions), already have mandatory application of varying scope, and the regulatory bodies would be most unlikely to consider it worthwhile to actually modify them in line with some list of precise terms developed after the fact.

2) The diversity of practices and use-cases which have been included in the Public Transport domain. Especially as a result of the need for this domain to cover multi-modality and developing technologies, and the increasing requirement for Public Transport to interact with wider domains such as Road Traffic Management, there are bound to be some deeply embedded terms which have been used in different senses in different domains.

3) The differing nature and working practices involved in the legislative, regulatory and technical standardisation processes, and their relationship both to one another and to real-world implementors of Public Transport services.

4) The prior existence of a well-established and precise set of Conceptual Models, including terms and definitions, in the Transmodel ecosystem. This is self-consistent and clearly defined and is being maintained on a continuous basis. However, its use in a legislative context is by "delegation", which may do little to decrease the possibility of regulations themselves making use of some terms in a sense not intended by Transmodel itself.

The format of the glossary will be structured around following sections:

- Contexts: Summary of the contexts in which the term or phrase is defined.
- Related terms: Phrases in which the term is used, either as an element in a compound (e.g. the term "access" vs "access right" or where a related term is used which carries a notably different association (e.g. the term "access" vs "accessibility", where the latter has a precise meaning in some contexts).

- Concept: Where it is possible to identify a unifying concept among the various definitions of that concept. Where it is not possible, a note of that fact.

- Harmonisation: Containing references and links to the definitions in their contexts and the suggested conventions for citing them in contexts other than those where they are defined.

- Source references: Links to definitions of the exact term in their contexts.

- Usage recommendations: Recommendations for how the terms should be cited in contexts outside that in which the term is defined.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

03.200.01

Fritid og turisme generelt

Leisure and tourism in general

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TR 18359:2026

DKK 1.020,00

Identisk med CEN/TR 18359:2026

Offentlig transport - Fælles ordliste

The scope of this TR is a Public Transport common glossary to harmonise terms and definitions from existing data dictionaries.

The methodology consisting of highlighting the differences between various use contexts arises from a number of factors, many of them practical:

1) The facts of history. Many of the legislations, as noted (especially EU Regulations, EC Delegated Regulations and EC Implementing Decisions), already have mandatory application of varying scope, and the regulatory bodies would be most unlikely to consider it worthwhile to actually modify them in line with some list of precise terms developed after the fact.

2) The diversity of practices and use-cases which have been included in the Public Transport domain. Especially as a result of the need for this domain to cover multi-modality and developing technologies, and the increasing requirement for Public Transport to interact with wider domains such as Road Traffic Management, there are bound to be some deeply embedded terms which have been used in different senses in different domains.

3) The differing nature and working practices involved in the legislative, regulatory and technical standardisation processes, and their relationship both to one another and to real-world implementors of Public Transport services.

4) The prior existence of a well-established and precise set of Conceptual Models, including terms and definitions, in the Transmodel ecosystem. This is self-consistent and clearly defined and is being maintained on a continuous basis. However, its use in a legislative context is by "delegation", which may do little to decrease the possibility of regulations themselves making use of some terms in a sense not intended by Transmodel itself.

The format of the glossary will be structured around following sections:

- Contexts: Summary of the contexts in which the term or phrase is defined.

- Related terms: Phrases in which the term is used, either as an element in a compound (e.g. the term "access" vs "access right" or where a related term is used which carries a notably different association (e.g. the term "access" vs "accessibility", where the latter has a precise meaning in some contexts).

- Concept: Where it is possible to identify a unifying concept among the various definitions of that concept. Where it is not possible, a note of that fact.

- Harmonisation: Containing references and links to the definitions in their contexts and the suggested conventions for citing them in contexts other than those where they are defined.

- Source references: Links to definitions of the exact term in their contexts.

- Usage recommendations: Recommendations for how the terms should be cited in contexts outside that in which the term is defined.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

03.220.01

Transport. Generelt

Transport in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25581-1

Deadline: 2026-10-25

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25581-1

Bæredygtig mobilitet og transport - Systemer med elektrisk vejsideforsyning - Del 1: Rollemodel

This document is Part 1 of a series of standards, defining the roles, role architecture, functional models, emergency handling mechanisms, and typical scenarios involved in the application of artificial intelligence (AI) and big data technologies for urban mobility services.

The following content were included in the scope of this document:

- a) Basic role models, operation layer role models, support layer role models, and booking and payment layer role and function model in AI and big data application services;

- b) The role architecture of various stakeholders involved in providing AI and big data application services, along with their respective responsibilities and obligations;

- c) Typical scenarios for providing AI and big data application services.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

03.220.20

Vejtransport

Road transport

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 12855:2025/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO 12855:2025/DAMd 1 og EN ISO 12855:2025/prA1

Elektronisk afgiftsoprkrævning - Informationsudveksling mellem serviceudbydere og afgiftsoprkræver - Tillæg 1

This document specifies:

- the interfaces between electronic fee collection (EFC) back-office systems for vehicle-related transport services, e.g. road user charging, parking and access control;
- an exchange of information between the back-office system of the two roles of service provision and toll charging, e.g.:

- charging-related data (toll declarations, billing details, payment claims, payment announcements),

- administrative data (trust objects, EFC context data, etc.), and

- confirmation data;

- transfer mechanisms and supporting functions;

- information objects, data syntax and semantics.

This document is applicable for any vehicle-related toll service and any technology used for charging.

The data types and associated coding related to the data elements described in Clause 6 are specified in Annex A, using the

abstract syntax notation one (ASN.1) according to ISO/IEC 8824-1.

This document specifies basic protocol mechanisms over which implementations can specify and perform complex transfers (transactions).

This document does not specify, amongst others:

- any communication between TC or TSP with any other involved party;
- any communication between elements of the TC and the TSP that is not part of the back-office communication;
- interfaces for EFC systems for public transport;
- any complex transfers (transactions), i.e. sequences of inter-related ADUs that can possibly involve several APDU exchanges;
- processes regarding payments and exchanges of fiscal, commercial or legal accounting documents;
- definitions of service communication channels, protocols and service primitives to transfer the APDU.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

03.220.30

Transport med jernbane

Transport by rail

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 23019:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med ISO 23019:2022

og EN ISO 23019:2026

Jernbaner – Kørselssimulatorer til oplæring af lokomotivførere

This document specifies requirements for railway driving simulators for drivers' training. It defines the minimum functions and performances for a driver training simulator.

This document is applicable to all guided transport systems, including for mainlines, metros, tramways and light rails, as part of public/private transport systems. These vehicles are intended for the operation of intercity, urban and suburban passenger or freight services with self-propelled systems and operated on either segregated or not segregated paths.

Annexes A to D provide additional information.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

03.220.40

Transport ad vandvejen

Transport by water

Nye Standarder

DS/CWA 18366:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med CWA 18366:2026

Kommercielle havne – Retningslinjer og krav til den grønne omstilling af passagerterminaler

This reference document applies to passenger or mixed terminals in commercial ports. It applies regardless of the port authority or the management method. The area concerned is defined as the port public domain. This Workshop has developed

a document that specifies requirements for the ecological transition of passenger commerce terminals. The requirements are means-based requirements that enable the achievement of better environmental performance but not results-based requirements.

07.040

Astronomi. Geodæsi. Geografi

Astronomy. Geodesy. Geography

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 19127:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med ISO 19127:2026

og EN ISO 19127:2026

Geografisk information – Geodætisk register

This document defines the structure, governance and management of the ISO Geodetic Register, in accordance with ISO 19135. This document also identifies the data elements applicable to geodetic referencing by coordinates, in accordance with ISO 19111.

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørreklær Hvidtfeldt

DS/ISO 19127:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med ISO 19127:2026

Geografisk information – Geodætisk register

This document defines the structure, governance and management of the ISO Geodetic Register, in accordance with ISO 19135. This document also identifies the data elements applicable to geodetic referencing by coordinates, in accordance with ISO 19111.

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørreklær Hvidtfeldt

07.080

Biologi. Botanik. Zoologi

Biology. Botany. Zoology

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 18209-1

Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 18209-1

Bioteknologi – Parasitologisk biobankhåndtering – Del 1: Helminter

This document provides requirements for the biobanking of helminths as parasitic resources including the collection, safeguarding, classification, proliferation, preservation, storage and distribution of helminths.

This document sets requirements for the quality of helminths and their associated data, the data collection, and safety management when handling the helminths as a source of human disease infection.

This document is applicable to all organizations performing biobanking with helminths used for research and development.

NOTE International, national or regional regulations or requirements, or multiple of them, can also apply to specific topics covered in this document.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

DSF/ISO/DIS 21709

Deadline: 2026-10-24

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 21709

Bioteknologi – Biobankprocesser – Proces- og kvalitetskrav til etablering, vedligehold og karakterisering af mammale cellelinjer

This document specifies process and quality requirements for the biobanking of mammalian (including human) cell lines. It describes requirements for the fundamental procedures of the biobank handling cell lines, such as establishment, reception, identification, propagation, preservation, storage, quality control, and distribution of cell lines.

This document can be used by organizations performing biobanking activities with mammalian cell lines used for research and development, biobank users, organizations and schemes using peer-assessment and accreditation bodies.

This document does not apply to biological material intended for therapeutic use.

NOTE – International, national or regional regulations or requirements can also apply to specific topics covered in this document.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

DSF/ISO/DIS 22859

Deadline: 2026-10-09

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 22859

Bioteknologi – Biobanker – Krav til humane mesenkymale stromale celler fra navlestreng

This document specifies requirements for the biobanking of human mesenchymal stromal cells derived from umbilical cord tissue (i.e. Wharton's jelly), further referred to as hUC-MSCs, including the collection of umbilical cord tissue and associated data, isolation, culture characterization, quality control, cryopreservation, storage, thawing, disposal, distribution and transport.

This document is applicable to all organizations performing biobanking of hUC-MSCs used for research and development.

This document does not apply to hUC-MSCs for the purpose of in vivo application in humans, clinical applications or therapeutic use.

NOTE International, national or regional regulations or requirements, or multiple of them, can also apply to specific topics covered in this document.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

DSF/ISO/DIS 24088-1

Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 24088-1

Bioteknologi – Mikrobielle biobanker – Del 1: Bakterier og arkebakterier

This document specifies requirements for the biobanking of bacteria and archaea. It includes management of microbial material associated data as well as biosafety and biosecurity requirements.

This document is applicable to all organizations performing biobanking with bacteria and archaea used for research and development.

This document does not apply to processing methods for microbial materials

intended for food/feed production, laboratories undertaking food/feed analysis or therapeutic use.

NOTE International, national or regional regulations or requirements, or multiple of them, can also apply to specific topics covered in this document.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

DSF/ISO/DIS 24603

Deadline: 2026-10-25

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 24603

Bioteknologi – Biobanker – Krav til pluripotente stamceller fra mennesker og mus

This document specifies requirements for the biobanking of human and mouse pluripotent stem cells (PSCs), including the collection of biological source material and associated data, establishment, expansion, characterization, quality control (QC), maintenance, preservation, storage, thawing, disposal, distribution and transport. This document is applicable to all organizations performing biobanking with human and mouse PSCs used for research and development.

This document does not apply to cell lines used for in vivo application in humans, clinical applications or therapeutic use.

NOTE International, national or regional regulations or requirements, or multiple of them, can also apply to specific topics covered in this document.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

DSF/ISO/DIS 24651

Deadline: 2026-10-09

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 24651

Bioteknologi – Biobanker – Krav til humane mesenchymale stromale celler fra knoglemarv

This document specifies requirements for the biobanking of human mesenchymal stromal cells derived from bone marrow (hBM-MSCs), including the collection of bone marrow and associated data, isolation, culture, characterization, quality control, cryopreservation, storage, thawing, disposal, distribution and transport.

This document is applicable to all organizations performing biobanking with hBM-MSCs used for research.

This document does not apply to hBM-MSCs for the purpose of in vivo application in humans, cell therapy, clinical applications, tissue engineering or therapeutic use.

NOTE International, national or regional regulations or requirements, or multiple of them, can also apply to specific topics covered in this document.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

DSF/ISO/DIS 25802

Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25802

Bioteknologi – Krav til produktions- og kvalitetskontrol af immunomagnetiske kugler

This document specifies requirements for the production and quality control of immunomagnetic beads.

This document also describes general quality attributes for immunomagnetic beads,

together with common methods for evaluating these quality attributes for end-use.

This document is applicable to the research and development of immunomagnetic beads, and to the application field of immunomagnetic beads, e.g. cell sorting, protein purification, and microbial separation.

NOTE – For manufacturing of cell-based therapeutic products, users can refer to applicable standards such as ISO 20399.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

07.100.20

Vandmikrobiologi

Microbiology of water

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 13647:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO 13647:2026

og EN ISO 13647:2026

Vandundersøgelse – Optælling af dyrkbare mikroorganismer – Kolonitælling ved inokulat spredt på R2A-dyrkningsmedier

This document specifies a method for the enumeration of culturable microorganisms in water by counting colonies on a low-nutrient agar culture medium by spread plate inoculation after incubation at 22 °C for 7 d.

This document is applicable to: water from the treatment process of public drinking water supplies (e.g. process water in the waterworks); chlorinated and non-chlorinated tap water in distribution systems and containers; bottled water; well water intended for human consumption.

For detailed information on the performance characteristics, see Annex B.

This document can be applied to other water matrices if the appropriate validation of performance of this method has been undertaken by the laboratory prior to use.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DS/ISO 13647:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO 13647:2026

Vandundersøgelse – Optælling af dyrkbare mikroorganismer – Kolonitælling ved inokulat spredt på R2A-dyrkningsmedier

This document specifies a method for the enumeration of culturable microorganisms in water by counting colonies on a low-nutrient agar culture medium by spread plate inoculation after incubation at 22 °C for 7 d.

This document is applicable to: water from the treatment process of public drinking water supplies (e.g. process water in the waterworks);

chlorinated and non-chlorinated tap water in distribution systems and containers; bottled water; well water intended for human consumption.

For detailed information on the performance characteristics, see Annex B.

This document can be applied to other water matrices if the appropriate validation of performance of this method has been undertaken by the laboratory prior to use.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

07.100.30

Levnedsmiddelmikrobiologi

Food microbiology

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 11290-1:2017/A1:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO 11290-1:2017/Amd 1:2026

og EN ISO 11290-1:2017/A1:2026

Mikrobiologiske undersøgelser i fødevarekæden – Horizontal metode til påvisning og tælling af *Listeria monocytogenes* og *Listeria* spp. – Del 1: Metode: påvisning – Tillæg 1: Opbevaring af prøverne før analyse og ændringer i kontrolstamme til ydeevneprøvnings af dyrkningsmedier og reagenser

ISO 11290-1:2017 specifies a horizontal method for

- the detection of *L. monocytogenes*, and
- the detection of *Listeria* spp. (including *L. monocytogenes*).

ISO 11290-1:2017 is applicable to

- products intended for human consumption and for the feeding of animals, and
- environmental samples in the area of food production and food handling.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

07.120

Nanoteknologi

Nanotechnologies

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN ISO/TS 11353

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med FprCEN ISO/TS 11353

Nanoteknologi – Prøvningsmetode til detektering af frigivelse af nanoobjekt(er) fra maskematerialer

This TS specifies a test method for detection of nano-object/s release from respiratory masks media containing nanomaterial/s under different (light, medium and heavy) working conditions. In addition this standard also provides the sampling procedure and qualitative characterization methods of the released nano-object/s. The document does not consider the health and safety aspects of the released nanomaterials as well as their threshold limit values.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

11.040.10

Anæstesi-, respirator- og genoplivningsudstyr

Anaesthetic, respiratory and reanimation equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 15002:2024/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO 15002:2023/DAmD 1
og EN ISO 15002:2024/prA1

Udstyr til flowregulering i forsyningssystemer til medicinsk gas – Tillæg 1

This document specifies requirements for flow control devices that can be connected by the user either directly, by means of a probe or a gas-specific connector, or indirectly by means of a low-pressure hose assembly conforming with ISO 5359 to:

- a terminal unit conforming with ISO 9170-1 of a medical gas pipeline system conforming with ISO 7396-1:2016;
- the pressure outlet of a regulator conforming with ISO 10524-1:2018; or
- to the pressure outlet of a valve integrated pressure regulator (VIPR) conforming with ISO 10524-3 (see 5.2 gas inlets).

This document applies to the following types of flow control devices (FCDs):

- flowmeters;
- flowgauge FCDs; and
- fixed orifice FCDs.

NOTE Flow control devices that are classed as medical electrical equipment can be subject to additional requirements of IEC 60601-1.

This document applies to flow control devices for the following gases:

- oxygen;
- oxygen 93 %;
- nitrous oxide;
- medical air;
- carbon dioxide;
- oxygen/nitrous oxide mixture 50/50 (% volume fraction);
- oxygen-enriched air;
- helium;
- xenon; and
- specified mixtures of the gases listed above.

NOTE – Flow control devices can be available for other gases.

This document does not apply to flow control devices that are:

- for use with gases for driving surgical tools;
- an integral part of a regulator (see ISO 10524-1:2018); or
- an integral part of a valve with integrated pressure regulator (VIPR) (see ISO 10524-3).

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/EN ISO 5367:2023/prA1:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO 5367:2023/DAmD 1
og EN ISO 5367:2023/prA1:2026

Anæstesi- og respirationsudstyr – Respirationssæt og -forbindelsesstykker – Tillæg 1: Supplerende krav til forbindelsesstykker til tilslutningsporte for tilbehør

Additional requirements for connectors for accessory access connection port

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/ISO 15002:2023/DAmD 1

Deadline: 2026-10-09

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO 15002:2023/DAmD 1

Udstyr til flowregulering i forsyningssystemer til medicinsk gas

This document specifies requirements for flow control devices that can be connected by the user either directly, by means of a probe or a gas-specific connector, or indirectly by means of a low-pressure hose assembly conforming with ISO 5359 to:

- a terminal unit conforming with ISO 9170-1 of a medical gas pipeline system conforming with ISO 7396-1:2016;
- the pressure outlet of a regulator conforming with ISO 10524-1:2018; or
- to the pressure outlet of a valve integrated pressure regulator (VIPR) conforming with ISO 10524-3 (see 5.2 gas inlets).

This document applies to the following types of flow control devices (FCDs):

- flowmeters;
- flowgauge FCDs; and
- fixed orifice FCDs.

NOTE Flow control devices that are classed as medical electrical equipment can be subject to additional requirements of IEC 60601-1.

This document applies to flow control devices for the following gases:

- oxygen;
- oxygen 93 %;
- nitrous oxide;
- medical air;
- carbon dioxide;
- oxygen/nitrous oxide mixture 50/50 (% volume fraction);
- oxygen-enriched air;
- helium;
- xenon; and
- specified mixtures of the gases listed above.

NOTE – Flow control devices can be available for other gases.

This document does not apply to flow control devices that are:

- for use with gases for driving surgical tools;
- an integral part of a regulator (see ISO 10524-1:2018); or
- an integral part of a valve with integrated pressure regulator (VIPR) (see ISO 10524-3).

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/ISO 5367:2023/DAmD 1

Deadline: 2026-10-18

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO 5367:2023/DAmD 1

Anæstesi- og respirationsudstyr – Respirationssæt og -forbindelsesstykker

Additional requirements for connectors for accessory access connection port

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/ISO/DIS 19223-1

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19223-1

Respiratorer – Terminologi – Del 1: Respiratorer

This document establishes a vocabulary of terms and semantics for all fields of respiratory care involving mechanical ventilation, such as intensive-care ventilation, anaesthesia ventilation, emergency and transport ventilation and home-care ventilation, including sleep-apnoea breathing-therapy equipment. It is applicable

- in lung ventilator and breathing-therapy device standards,
- in health informatics standards,
- for labelling on medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems,
- in medical electrical equipment and medical electrical system instructions for use and accompanying documents,
- for medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems interoperability, and
- in electronic health records.

This document is also applicable to those accessories intended by their manufacturer to be connected to a ventilator breathing system or to a ventilator, where the characteristics of those accessories can affect the basic safety or essential performance of the ventilator and ventilator breathing system.

NOTE – This document can also be used for other applications relating to lung ventilation, including non-electrical devices and equipment, research, description of critical events, forensic analysis and adverse event (vigilance) reporting systems.

This document does not specify terms specific to breathing-therapy equipment, or to physiologic closed-loop ventilation, high-frequency ventilation or negative-pressure ventilation; nor to respiratory support using liquid ventilation or extra-corporeal gas exchange, or oxygen, except where it has been considered necessary to establish boundaries between bordering concepts.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/ISO/DIS 9360-1

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 9360-1

Varme- og fugtvekslere samt filtre til respirationssystemer for respirationsgasser – Del 1: Almindelige krav

This document specifies the common requirements for heat and moisture exchangers (HME), breathing system filters (BSF) and combined devices (HMEF) intended for anaesthetic and respiratory use. It addresses materials, design, performance, requirements for devices supplied

sterile, marking, and information to be provided by the manufacturer.

NOTE 1 – Wherever the term “device” is used in this document, it refers to an HME or, HMEF or BSF.

This document also applies to HMEs or HMEFs that do not have a machine port for connecting to a ventilator.

Requirements for active HMEs are located in ISO 80601-2-74 [1].

This document is not applicable to other types of filters:

- those designed to protect vacuum sources or gas sample lines;
- to filter compressed gases;
- to protect test equipment for physiological respiratory measurements;
- on inlet of resuscitation bags;
- port of nebulisers.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/ISO/DIS 9360-2

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 9360-2

Varme- og fugtvekslere samt filtre til respirationssystemer for respirationsgasser – Del 2: Måling af fugttab

This document specifies requirements for the measurement of moisture loss from heat and moisture exchangers (HMEs), including those incorporating breathing system filters (HMEFs), intended for the humidification of respired gases for use primarily with patients with a tidal volume equal to or greater than 250 ml.

Breathing system filters (BSF) are also included in scope, as these devices do some amount of moisture to inspired gases.

This document also includes requirements for the measurement of moisture loss from HMEs for use with tracheostomized patients that do not have a machine port and having minimum tidal volumes of 250 mL.

Active HMEs are excluded from this document, the requirements for active HMEs are included in

ISO 80601-2-74:2026 [1].

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 19223-1

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19223-1

og prEN ISO 19223-1

Respiratorer – Terminologi – Del 1: Respiratorer

This document establishes a vocabulary of terms and semantics for all fields of respiratory care involving mechanical ventilation, such as intensive-care ventilation, anaesthesia ventilation, emergency and transport ventilation and home-care ventilation, including sleep-apnoea breathing-therapy equipment. It is applicable

- in lung ventilator and breathing-therapy device standards,
- in health informatics standards,
- for labelling on medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems,
- in medical electrical equipment and medical electrical system instructions for use and accompanying documents,

– for medical electrical equipment and medical electrical systems interoperability, and

– in electronic health records.

This document is also applicable to those accessories intended by their manufacturer to be connected to a ventilator breathing system or to a ventilator, where the characteristics of those accessories can affect the basic safety or essential performance of the ventilator and ventilator breathing system.

NOTE – This document can also be used for other applications relating to lung ventilation, including non-electrical devices and equipment, research, description of critical events, forensic analysis and adverse event (vigilance) reporting systems.

This document does not specify terms specific to breathing-therapy equipment, or to physiologic closed-loop ventilation, high-frequency ventilation or negative-pressure ventilation; nor to respiratory support using liquid ventilation or extra-corporeal gas exchange, or oxygen, except where it has been considered necessary to establish boundaries between bordering concepts.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 7396-1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/FDIS 7396-1

og prEN ISO 7396-1

Rørsystemer til medicinske gasser – Del 1: Rørsystemer til komprimerede medicinske gasser og vakuum

ISO 7396-1:2016 specifies requirements for design, installation, function, performance, testing, commissioning and documentation of pipeline systems used in healthcare facilities for the following:

- oxygen;
- nitrous oxide;
- medical air;
- carbon dioxide;
- oxygen/nitrous oxide mixtures (see Note 1);
- helium/oxygen mixtures;
- (*) oxygen 93;
- gases and gas mixtures classified as medical device, gases delivered to medical devices or intended for medical purposes or gases and gas mixtures for medicinal use not specified above;
- air for driving surgical tools;
- nitrogen for driving surgical tools;
- vacuum.

NOTE 1 – Regional or national regulations may prohibit the distribution of oxygen/nitrous oxide mixtures in medical gas pipeline systems.

NOTE 2 – Anaesthetic gas scavenging disposal systems are covered in ISO 7396-2.

This part of ISO 7396 includes requirements for supply systems, pipeline distribution systems, control systems, monitoring and alarm systems and non-interchangeability between components of different gas/vacuum systems.

This part of ISO 7396 specifies safety requirements for pipeline systems used in healthcare facilities, both public and private. It applies to all facilities providing healthcare services regardless of type, size,

location or range of services, including, but not limited to:

- a) acute care healthcare facilities;
- b) internal patient continuing care healthcare facilities;
- c) long-term care facilities;
- d) community-based providers;
- e) ambulatory and external patient care clinics (e.g. day surgery, endoscopy clinics and doctors' offices).

NOTE 3 – This part of ISO 7396 may also be used as reference for pipeline systems for medical gases and vacuum intended to be installed in places other than healthcare facilities.

ISO 7396-1:2016 applies to the following different types of oxygen supply systems:

- supply systems in which all sources of supply deliver oxygen; in this case the concentration of the oxygen will be greater than 99%;
- supply systems in which all sources of supply deliver oxygen 93; in this case the concentration of the oxygen may vary between 90% and 96%;

NOTE 4 – A mixture of oxygen 93 and oxygen may be delivered by a medical gas supply system. In this case the concentration of the gas can vary between 90% and >99%.

ISO 7396-1:2016 also applies to:

- extensions of existing pipeline distribution systems;
- modifications of existing pipeline distribution systems;
- modifications or replacement of supply systems or sources of supply.

Oxygen concentrators for domiciliary use are excluded from the scope of this part of ISO 7396.

NOTE 5 – Requirements for oxygen concentrators for domiciliary use are specified in ISO 80601-2-69.

(*) EN 14931 defines additional requirements for hyperbaric application, in particular for flows and pressures of compressed air required to pressurize the hyperbaric chamber and to drive other connected services. Also included are requirements for oxygen and other treatment gases administered to patients.

ISO 7396-1:2016 does not apply to vacuum systems intended to be used in dentistry.

ISO 7396-1:2016 does not apply to filling systems for transportable cylinders and transportable cylinder bundle systems.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 9360-1
Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 9360-1

og prEN ISO 9360-1

Varme- og fugtvekslere samt filtre til respirationssystemer for respirationsgasser – Del 1: Almindelige krav

N/A

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 9360-2
Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 9360-2

og prEN ISO 9360-2

Varme- og fugtvekslere samt filtre til respirationssystemer for respirationsgasser – Del 2: Måling af fugttab

This document specifies requirements for the measurement of moisture loss from heat and moisture exchangers (HMEs), including those incorporating breathing system filters (HMEFs), intended for the humidification of respired gases for use primarily with patients with a tidal volume equal to or greater than 250 ml.

Breathing system filters (BSF) are also included in scope, as these devices do some amount of moisture to inspired gases.

This document also includes requirements for the measurement of moisture loss from HMEs for use with tracheostomized patients that do not have a machine port and having minimum tidal volumes of 250 mL.

Active HMEs are excluded from this document, the requirements for active HMEs are included in ISO 80601-2-74:2026 [1].

NOTE 1 – Wherever the term “device” is used in this document, it may either refer to HME, HMEF or BSF.

*** Add rationale why 250ml lower limit***

NOTE 2 – HMEs, HMEFs that do not have a machine port for connection to a breathing tube are intended for patients who are spontaneously breathing via a tracheostomy and do not require mechanical ventilation.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.040.25
Sprøjter, kanyler og katetre

Syringes, needles and catheters

Offentliggjorte forslag
DSF/ISO/DIS 11194
Deadline: 2026-10-09

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 11194

Sprøjter og kanyler til engangsbrug – Krav til oftalmologisk anvendelse

This document specifies requirements for empty, sterile, single-use syringe, and needles attached or not to the syringe, intended solely for the aspiration and injection of fluids after filling by the end-users of a drug or a substance into an eye or its tissues. This covers devices intended for single-use only. That comprises, but not only, configuration with co-packaged

devices, syringe with fixed needle, transfer needle, and injection needle.

The syringes are intended to be used after filling and are not intended to store the drug or the substance.

This document excludes any other application other than ophthalmic tissue injection and syringes which are pre-filled e.g. pre-filled syringes are covered within ISO 11040 series.

Topical route of administration and the devices accordingly intended to be used for it are not considered as an injection and therefore out of scope of this document.

Projektleder: Bibi Nellemose

11.040.40
Implantater til kirurgi, protetik og ortoptik

Implants for surgery, prosthetics and orthotics

Offentliggjorte forslag
DSF/ISO/DIS 13356
Deadline: 2026-10-25

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 13356

Kirurgiske implantater – Aluminakera-misk materiale: Zirconia – Yttriastabiliseret tetragonal zirconia (YTZP)

This document specifies the requirements and corresponding test methods for a bio-compatible and bio-inert ceramic bone-substitute material based on yttria-stabilized tetragonal zirconia (yttria tetragonal zirconia polycrystal, YTZP) for use as a material for surgical implants.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/ISO/DIS 19227
Deadline: 2026-10-09

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19227

Kirurgiske implantater – Ortopædiske implantaters renhed – Generelle krav

ISO 19227:2018 specifies requirements for the cleanliness of orthopaedic implants, hereafter referred to as implants, and test methods for the cleaning process validation and controls, which are based on a risk management process.

ISO 19227:2018 does not specify requirements for packaging or sterilization which are covered by other International Standards.

ISO 19227:2018 applies to in-process cleaning and final cleaning.

ISO 19227:2018 does not apply to liquid or gaseous implants.

ISO 19227:2018 does not apply to cleaning processes performed by the user or under the responsibility of the user.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/ISO/DIS 7206-6
Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 7206-6

Kirurgiske implantater – Del- og totalproteser i hoftelæddet – Del 6: Prøvning af udmattelsesegenskaber og ydeevnekrav for halsområdet på femurkomponenter med skaft

ISO 7206-6:2013 specifies test methods and the fatigue performance for the endurance properties, under specified laboratory conditions, of the neck region of stemmed femoral components of total hip joint prostheses and stemmed femoral components used alone in partial hip joint replacement. It is applicable to modular and non-modular designs made of metallic or non-metallic materials.

It also specifies the test conditions so that the important parameters that affect the hip femoral components are taken into account and describes how the specimen is set up for testing.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.040.55
Diagnostisk udstyr

Diagnostic equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag
DSF/ISO/DIS 8600-3.2
Deadline: 2026-10-10

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8600-3.2

Endoskoper – Medicinske endoskoper og endoskopitilbehør – Del 3: Bestemmelse af optiske endoskopers synsfelt og -retning

This document applies to endoscopes designed for use in the practice of medicine. It specifies measurement requirements and describes two test methods for measuring the field of view and direction of view of endoscopes. Method A uses the distance from the distal window to calculate the field of view. Method B uses the distance from the entrance pupil. Other test methods can be used if they obtain equivalent results.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/ISO/DIS 8600-7.2
Deadline: 2026-10-10

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8600-7.2

Endoskoper – Medicinske endoskoper og endoskopitilbehør – Del 7: Grundlæggende krav til vandtætte medicinske endoskoper

ISO 8600-7:2012 specifies requirements for medical endoscopes, either flexible or rigid with a bending section, of water-resistant type.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

11.040.70

Øjenudstyr

Ophthalmic equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 14729

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 14729

Øjenoptik – Kontaklinseplejeprodukter – Mikrobiologiske krav og prøvningsmetoder for produkter og anvisning for hygiejnisk håndtering af kontaktlinser

This International Standard specifies two test methods for evaluating the antimicrobial activity of products to be marketed for contact lens disinfection by chemical means and for products that are part of a contact lens care regimen.

This International Standard is not applicable to the hygienic management of trial lenses.

NOTE – General disinfection product standards are not applicable to contact lens care products, e.g. EN 1040:1997 and EN 1275:1997.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/ISO/DIS 19980

Deadline: 2026-10-09

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19980

Oftalmologiske instrumenter – Hornhindetopografer

This document specifies minimum requirements for instruments and systems that fall into the class of corneal topographers (CTs). It also specifies tests and procedures to verify that a system or instrument complies with this document and thus qualifies as a CT according to this document. It also specifies tests and procedures that allow the verification of capabilities of systems that are beyond the minimum requirements for CTs.

This document defines terms that are specific to the characterization of the corneal shape so that they may be standardized throughout the field of vision care.

This document is applicable to instruments, systems and methods that are intended to measure the surface shape of the cornea of the human eye.

NOTE The measurements can be of the curvature of the surface in local areas, three-dimensional topographical measurements of the surface or other more global parameters used to characterize the surface.

This document is not applicable to ophthalmic instruments classified as ophthalmometers.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/prEN ISO 14729

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 14729

og prEN ISO 14729

Øjenoptik – Kontaklinseplejeprodukter – Mikrobiologiske krav til og prøvningsmetoder for produkter og rutiner til hygiejnisk håndtering af kontaktlinser

N/A

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/prEN ISO 19980

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19980

og prEN ISO 19980

Oftalmologiske instrumenter – Hornhindetopografer

This document specifies minimum requirements for instruments and systems that fall into the class of corneal topographers (CTs). It also specifies tests and procedures to verify that a system or instrument complies with this document and thus qualifies as a CT according to this document. It also specifies tests and procedures that allow the verification of capabilities of systems that are beyond the minimum requirements for CTs.

This document defines terms that are specific to the characterization of the corneal shape so that they may be standardized throughout the field of vision care.

This document is applicable to instruments, systems and methods that are intended to measure the surface shape of the cornea of the human eye.

NOTE The measurements can be of the curvature of the surface in local areas, three-dimensional topographical measurements of the surface or other more global parameters used to characterize the surface.

This document is not applicable to ophthalmic instruments classified as ophthalmometers.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

11.040.99

Andet medicinsk udstyr

Other medical equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60601-2-91:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med IEC 60601-2-91:2026 ED1

og EN IEC 60601-2-91:2026

Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-91: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber ved udstyr til sårbehandling med ikke-termisk plasma

This part of IEC 60601 applies to the BASIC SAFETY and ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE of NON-THERMAL PLASMA

112 WOUND TREATMENT EQUIPMENT hereafter referred to as ME EQUIPMENT.

113 NON-THERMAL PLASMA WOUND TREATMENT EQUIPMENT applies to chronic and acute wounds as well as diverse

114 skin and itching diseases

115 HAZARDS inherent in the intended physiological function of ME EQUIPMENT or ME SYSTEMS within the scope of

116 this document are not covered by specific requirements in this document except in 7.2.13 of the general

117 standard.

118 This document does not apply to:

119 – ME EQUIPMENT intended for the haemostasis in biological tissue by using ionized gas (see IEC 60601-2-76

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ISO/TS 25144-1:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med ISO/TS 25144-1:2026

Traditionel kinesisk medicin – Udstyrsterminologi – Del 1: moxabehandlingsudstyr

This document provides vocabularies and definitions for moxibustion devices.

This document is not applicable to moxibustion-like devices whose heat source is not combustion, e.g. electric moxibustion devices.

11.060.10

Tandlægematerialer

Dental materials

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 9693:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO 9693:2026

og EN ISO 9693:2026

Tandpleje – Prøvning af metal-keramik- og keramik-keramik-systemers kompatibilitet

This document specifies requirements and test methods to assess the thermomechanical compatibility between a veneering ceramic and a metallic or ceramic substructure material used for dental restorations.

This document applies only to the materials used in combination. Conformity cannot be claimed for a single material.

For requirements for ceramic materials, see ISO 6872. For requirements for metallic materials see ISO 22674.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DS/ISO 9693:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO 9693:2026

Tandpleje – Prøvning af metal-keramik- og keramik-keramik-systemers kompatibilitet

This document specifies requirements and test methods to assess the thermomechanical compatibility between a veneering ceramic and a metallic or ceramic substructure material used for dental restorations.

This document applies only to the materials used in combination. Conformity cannot be claimed for a single material.

For requirements for ceramic materials, see ISO 6872. For requirements for metallic materials see ISO 22674.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.080.01

Sterilisation og desinfektion. Generelt

Sterilization and disinfection in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 11137-2

Deadline: 2026-10-13

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 11137-2

Sterilisation af sundhedsplejeprodukter – Bestråling – Del 2: Fastsættelse af sterilisationsdosis

ISO 11137-2:2013 specifies methods for determining the minimum dose needed to achieve a specified requirement for sterility and methods to substantiate the use of 25 kGy or 15 kGy as the sterilization dose to achieve a sterility assurance level, SAL, of 10⁻⁶. ISO 11137-2:2013 also specifies methods of sterilization dose audit used to demonstrate the continued effectiveness of the sterilization dose.

ISO 11137-2:2013 defines product families for sterilization dose establishment and sterilization dose audit.

Projektleder: Lone Skjærning

DSF/prEN ISO 11137-2

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 11137-2

og prEN ISO 11137-2

Sterilisation af sundhedsplejeprodukter – Bestråling – Del 2: Fastsættelse af sterilisationsdosis

ISO 11137-2:2013 specifies methods for determining the minimum dose needed to achieve a specified requirement for sterility and methods to substantiate the use of 25 kGy or 15 kGy as the sterilization dose to achieve a sterility assurance level, SAL, of 10⁻⁶. ISO 11137-2:2013 also specifies methods of sterilization dose audit used to demonstrate the continued effectiveness of the sterilization dose.

ISO 11137-2:2013 defines product families for sterilization dose establishment and sterilization dose audit.

Projektleder: Lone Skjærning

11.080.10

Sterilisationsudstyr

Sterilizing equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 15883-4

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 15883-4

Vaskedesinfektorer – Del 4: Krav til og prøvninger af vaskedesinfektorer der anvender kemisk desinfektion til termolabile endoskoper

This document specifies the particular requirements, including performance criteria for washer-disinfectors (WD) that are intended to be used for cleaning and chemical disinfection of thermolabile endoscopes.

This document also specifies the performance requirements for the cleaning and disinfection of the washer-disinfector and

its components and accessories which can be required to achieve the necessary performance criteria.

The methods, instrumentation and instructions required for type testing, works testing, validation (installation, operational and performance qualification on first installation), routine control and monitoring, and requalification of WD periodically and after essential repairs, are also specified.

NOTE 1 – In addition, Annex A gives guidance on an appropriate division of responsibility for the range of activities covered by this document.

NOTE 2 – WD complying with this document can also be used for cleaning and chemical disinfection of other thermolabile re-usable medical devices for which the device manufacturer has recommended and validated this method of disinfection.

WD complying with the requirements of this document are not intended for cleaning and disinfection of medical devices, including endoscopic accessories, which are heat stable and can be disinfected or sterilized by thermal methods (see ISO 15883-1:2006+Amd 1:2014, 4.1.5).

The specified performance requirements of this document do not ensure the inactivation or removal of the causative agent(s) (prion protein) of transmissible spongiform encephalopathies.

NOTE 3 – If it is considered that prion protein might be present, particular care is needed in the choice of cleaning agents and disinfectants to ensure that the chemicals used do not react with the prion protein and/or other protein in a manner that can inhibit its removal or inactivation from the load or washer-disinfector.

NOTE 4 – This document can be used by prospective purchasers and manufacturers as the basis of agreement on the specification of the WD, manufacturers of endoscopes, cleaning products, and disinfecting products.

Projektleder: Lone Skjærning

11.080.20

Steriliserings- og desinfektionsmidler

Disinfectants and antiseptics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18368

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 18368

Kemiske desinfektionsmidler og antiseptika – Kvantitative testmetoder til evaluering af virusdræbende aktivitet ved mekanisk behandling med klud af ikke-porøse overflader inden for det medicinske område (4 testfelter) – Testmetode og krav (fase 2, trin 2)

This document specifies a test method and the minimum requirements for virucidal activity of chemical disinfectant products that form a homogeneous, physically stable preparation when diluted with hard water – or in the case of ready-to-use products – with water.

This document is applicable to products that are used in the medical area for disinfecting non-porous surfaces including surfaces of medical devices by wiping or

mopping – regardless if they are covered by the Medical Device Regulation [1] or not.

Due to the new methods of application of surface disinfectants like pre-impregnated wipes this document was established to cover the different application methods.

This document is applicable for four methods of application of products for wiping and/or mopping:

a) soaking any non-specified wipe or mop with product;

b) spraying the product on any non-specified wipe and / or mop or a specified wipe or mop;

c) impregnation of specified wipes or mops by the user with the product according to the manufacturer's recommendation;

d) pre-impregnation of specified wipes or mops by the manufacturer as ready-to-use wipes or mops.

In all types of application the water control has to be conducted with the standard wipe (5.3.2.17 a), because it is process or method control. The contact time for the water control is no longer than 5 min.

This document does not apply to products that are sprayed on or used for flooding of surfaces, without wiping or mopping during the contact time. In this case, the methods of phase 2/ step 2 without mechanical action apply.

The test-surface (5.3.2.16) was selected as a standard surface and should cover all non-porous surfaces. It was not intended to cover the influence of each different surface.

This document is applicable to areas and situations where disinfection is medically indicated. Such indications occur in patient care, for example:

– in hospitals, in community medical facilities and in dental institutions;

– in clinics of schools, of kindergartens and of nursing homes;

and can occur in the workplace and in the home. It can also include services such as laundries and kitchens supplying products directly for the patients.

NOTE – This method corresponds to a phase 2, step 2 test.

EN 14885 specifies in detail the relationship of the various tests to one another and to "use recommendations".

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.100.10

In vitro-diagnostiske testsystemer

In vitro diagnostic test systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25379-1

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25379-1

Arbejdsgange ved in vitro-diagnostisk Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) – Del 1: Undersøgelse af human DNA

This document specifies requirements and gives recommendations for next generation sequencing (NGS) workflows. This document covers the pre-examination processes, human DNA (somatic and germline) isolation, sequencing library

preparation, sequencing, sequence analysis and reporting of the examination of sequences for diagnostic purposes from isolated DNA from, e.g. formalin-fixed and paraffin embedded tissues, fresh frozen tissues, fine needle aspirates (FNA), whole blood, circulating tumour cells (CTCs), exosomes and other extracellular vesicles, circulating cell free DNA from plasma, and DNA from saliva. NOTE 1 Typical applications include, but are not limited to, NGS for oncology, pharmacogenomics and clinical genetics; approaches include panels (e.g. disease panels, exome panels, target gene panels and in silico panels), exome and whole genome sequencing, as well as certain epigenetics and certain single-cell analyses. This document is addressing in vitro diagnostic examinations including laboratory developed tests and is applicable to medical laboratories, molecular pathology laboratories and molecular genetic laboratories, in vitro diagnostic developers and manufacturers, biobanks as well as institutions and organizations performing biomedical research or sequencing services. This document is not applicable for in situ sequencing, DNA-mediated protein sequencing, forensic sequencing, sequencing of pathogens or microorganisms and microbiome analysis. NOTE 2 International, national or regional regulations or requirements or multiples of them can also apply to specific topics covered in this document.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

11.100.99

Andre standarder vedrørende laboriemedicin

Other standards related to laboratory medicine

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 15195:2019/prA1

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO 15195:2018/CD Amd 1 og EN ISO 15195:2019/prA1

Laboriemedicin – Kompetencekrav til kalibreringslaboratorier, der udfører referencemålinger – Tillæg 1

This document specifies a test method for the quantitative determination of ignition delay of middle distillate fuels intended for use in compression ignition engines. The method utilizes a constant volume combustion chamber designed for operation by compression ignition, and employing direct injection of fuel into compressed air that is controlled to a specified pressure and temperature. An equation is given to calculate the derived cetane number (DCN) from the ignition delay measurement.

This document covers the ignition delay range from 2,58 ms to 6,34 ms (76,8 DCN to 33,9 DCN). The combustion analyser can measure shorter or longer ignition delays, but precision is not known.

This document is applicable to diesel fuels, including those containing fatty acid methyl esters (FAME) up to 30 % (V/V). The method is also applicable to middle distillate fuels of non-petroleum origin, oil-sands based fuels, blends of fuel containing biodiesel material, diesel fuel oils containing cetane number improver addi-

tives and low-sulfur diesel fuel oils. Furthermore, the method is applicable to paraffinic diesel from synthesis or hydro-treatment, containing up to a volume fraction of 7 % FAME [1]. However, users applying this document especially to unconventional distillate fuels are warned that the relationship between derived cetane number and combustion behaviour in real engines is not yet fully understood. The test method is also applicable to the quantitative determination of the ignition characteristics of FAME, especially the ignition delay. However, analysis of the data available, regarding correlation with EN ISO 5165, is inconclusive. So the determination of derived cetane number for FAME fuel, also known as B100, has not been included in the precision determination as in Clause 12.

NOTE – For the purpose of this document, the expression “% (V/V)” is used to represent the volume fraction and “% (m/m)” the mass fraction.

WARNING – The use of this document may involve hazardous materials, operations and equipment. This document does not purport to address all of the safety problems associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to establish appropriate safety and health practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

11.120.10

Medikamenter

Medicaments

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 22532:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med ISO 22532:2026

og EN ISO 22532:2026

Sundhedsinformatik – Identifikation af lægemidler – Kernebegreber

This document defines the terms used in the ISO standards on the identification of medicinal products (IDMP) and their related technical specifications.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DS/ISO 22532:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med ISO 22532:2026

Sundhedsinformatik – Identifikation af lægemidler – Kernebegreber

This document defines the terms used in the ISO standards on the identification of medicinal products (IDMP) and their related technical specifications.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

11.140

Hospitalsudstyr

Hospital equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60601-2-91:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med IEC 60601-2-91:2026 ED1

og EN IEC 60601-2-91:2026

Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-91: Særlige krav til grundlæggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber ved udstyr til sårbehandling med ikke-termisk plasma

This part of IEC 60601 applies to the BASIC SAFETY and ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE of NON-THERMAL PLASMA

112 WOUND TREATMENT EQUIPMENT hereafter referred to as ME EQUIPMENT.

113 NON-THERMAL PLASMA WOUND TREATMENT EQUIPMENT applies to chronic and acute wounds as well as diverse

114 skin and itching diseases

115 HAZARDS inherent in the intended physiological function of ME EQUIPMENT or ME SYSTEMS within the scope of

116 this document are not covered by specific requirements in this document except in 7.2.13 of the general

117 standard.

118 This document does not apply to:

119 – ME EQUIPMENT intended for the haemostasis in biological tissue by using ionized gas (see IEC 60601-2-76

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

13.020.01

Miljø og miljøbeskyttelse. Generelt

Environment and environmental protection in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 62321-15:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 62321-15 ED1

og prEN IEC 62321-15:2026

Bestemmelse af særlige stoffer i elektrotekniske produkter – Del 15: TBBPA i plast ved LC-MS

This International Standard specifies the technique for the determination of tetrabromobispheno (TBBPA) in plastics of electrotechnical products.

The liquid chromatography mass spectrometry (LC-MS) test methods are described in the norma part of this standard. The LC-MS methods are suitable for the determination of TBBPA in plastics electrotechnical products. A method using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) is give informative Annex A.

These test methods have been evaluated for use with EPS (expanded polystyrene), X (extruded polystyrene), PP(Polypropylene), Epoxy and ABS (acrylonitrile butadiene styrene) wit concentrations ranging from 30 mg/kg to 100 000 mg/kg. The use of these methods for other type materials or concentration ranges outside those specified above have not been evaluated.

This document is a basic environment horizontal publication focusing on test

methods and is prima intended for use by committees in the preparation of publications within the area of environment accordance with the principles laid down in IEC Guide 123. Wherever applicable, it is the responsibility of committees to make use of environment basic publications in the preparation of their environment group and product publications. Committees can apply this document directly to products when they not develop a product publication in the area of environment.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

13.020.10

Miljøledelse

Environmental management

Nye Standarder

DS/CWA 18366:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med CWA 18366:2026

Kommercielle havne – Retningslinjer og krav til den grønne omstilling af passagerterminaler

This reference document applies to passenger or mixed terminals in commercial ports. It applies regardless of the port authority or the management method. The area concerned is defined as the port public domain. This Workshop has developed a document that specifies requirements for the ecological transition of passenger commerce terminals. The requirements are means-based requirements that enable the achievement of better environmental performance but not results-based requirements.

13.020.20

Miljøøkonomi. Bæredygtighed

Environmental economics. Sustainability

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 18271-2

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CEN

Identisk med FprCEN/TS 18271-2

Tekstiler – Cirkulær økonomi for tekstilprodukter – Minimumkrav og anbefalinger til holdbarhed – Del 2: Arbejdstøj

This document specifies minimum physical durability requirements and recommendations for workwear garments for circular economy in the textiles chain, based upon their intended use. This includes trims and fabrics to produce workwear garments. Workwear is exposed to intensive wear and tear and soiling, and therefore needs frequent care and maintenance to ensure that protection, comfort, style, image and hygiene properties continue to be provided over the entire lifetime of the garment.

This document is applicable to all types of clothing designed for the workplace or specific professions, provided by the employer, or purchased privately to be used in professional context. Examples include general purpose workwear intended to prevent personal clothing or undergarments from soiling at the workplace to occupational clothing and uniforms.

This document does not apply to personal protective equipment (PPE), medical devices (e.g. gowns), occupational clothing for product protection (clean room, electrostatic protected area (EPA)), swimwear, sportswear and accessories like gloves, scarfs, ties and hats.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

DSF/ISO/DIS 23098-3

Deadline: 2026-10-17

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23098-3

Bæredygtig mobilitet og transport – Mobilitetsmonitorering og -tjenester via datadelingsplatform – Del 3: Myndighedsudøvet tjeneste

This document describes a basic role model of regulated service (service provided by authority as enforcement activity) for smart city mobility monitoring and services by data sharing platform as a common platform for smart city instantiation. It provides a paradigm describing:

- a framework architecture for the provision of a mobility monitoring service
- a description of the concept of operations, and the role models
- a conceptual architecture between actors involved in the provision/receipt of mobility monitoring service applications
- references for the key documents on which the architecture is based
- a taxonomy of the organization of generic procedures. scope is specialized in defining the requirements of the basic role and functional model of service for the introduction of mobility monitoring services including infrastructure facilities to support mobility in urban and rural areas.

In-vehicle control system is not in scope of this document.

This document is describing the scope limited to the regulated service for mobility monitoring services using physical and digital infrastructure.

The physical infrastructure facilities are, for example, battery charging facility, dynamic charging facility for battery electric vehicle, physical infrastructure markings, physical traffic regulation signs, mobility monitoring facility, emergency responding service support facility, traffic operation control centre facility, fee collection service facility such as road usage fee, battery EV charging facility, online reservation and online mobility usage fee payment facility, other infrastructure platform facility to support mobility monitoring services. This document can contribute to the development of future mobility monitoring service business cases other than system service described within this document.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

DSF/ISO/DIS 23098-4

Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23098-4

Bæredygtig mobilitet og transport – Mobilitetsmonitorering og -tjenester via datadelingsplatforme – Del 4: Supplerende rolle for myndighedsudøvet tjeneste

This document describes the supplement role for regulated service for sustainable mobility and transportation mobility

monitoring and services by data sharing platform. It provides a paradigm describing:

- supplement role to the functional model described in ISO 23098-3.
- additional responsibilities of the regulators and authorities for regulated service.
- detail of these supplemental responsibilities of the regulators and authorities.

This document supplement to the responsibilities of regulators and authorities for regulated service, other than the responsibilities described in ISO 23098-3.

In-vehicle control system is not in scope of this document.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

DSF/ISO/DIS 25581-1

Deadline: 2026-10-25

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25581-1

Bæredygtig mobilitet og transport – Systemer med elektrisk vejsideforsyning – Del 1: Rollemodel

This document is Part 1 of a series of standards, defining the roles, role architecture, functional models, emergency handling mechanisms, and typical scenarios involved in the application of artificial intelligence (AI) and big data technologies for urban mobility services.

The following content were included in the scope of this document:

- Basic role models, operation layer role models, support layer role models, and booking and payment layer role and function model in AI and big data application services;
- The role architecture of various stakeholders involved in providing AI and big data application services, along with their respective responsibilities and obligations;
- Typical scenarios for providing AI and big data application services.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

DSF/prEN 18364

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 18364

Cirkulær økonomi – Deling af produktrelaterede data og information langs værdinetsværk

This document provides guidance to support information sharing on circular economy aspects throughout value networks by providing product-group agnostic data entries in a common data dictionary.

This document provides a framework to guide organizations of all types and sizes. This document complements content-related aspects addressed in other standards or applications for data or information sharing through a digital product passport (DPP) and does not overlap with the DPP framework and system developed by CEN/CLC/JTC 24.

This document is intended to help to set a framework for how to support information sharing on circular economy aspects throughout value networks but is not foreseen to be used for conformity assessment with regulations.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

13.020.40

Forurening, forureningsbekæmpelse og miljøbevarende foranstaltninger

Pollution, pollution control and conservation

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTR 26091

Deadline: 2026-10-10

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DTR 26091

Træ og træbaserede produkter – Baggrund og eksempler på beregning af CO₂-balancen i en skov

This document provides examples and background literature for calculating the forest carbon balance for different types of forest management units as defined in ISO 13391-2.

NOTE – This document does not provide an exhaustive list of examples, or background literature for calculating the forest carbon balance according to ISO 13391-2.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

13.020.50

Miljømærkning

Ecolabelling

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 14020:2023/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO 14020:2022/DAmD 1 og EN ISO 14020:2023/prA1

Miljøredegørelser og -programmer til produkter – Principper og generelle krav – Tillæg 1

This document establishes principles and specifies general requirements that are applicable to all types of product-related environmental statements and environmental statement programmes. Environmental statements result from environmental statement programmes and include self-declared environmental claims, ecolabels, environmental product declarations (EPDs) and footprint communications.

This document is intended to be used in conjunction with other standards in the ISO 14020 family.

NOTE Those other standards contain additional terms and definitions, principles and requirements that are relevant to their specific scopes.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.030.20

Flydende affald. Slam

Liquid wastes. Sludge

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16202:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med EN 16202:2026

Kompost og biomasse – Bestemmelse af indhold af makroskopiske urenheder og sten

This document specifies a method to determine the visible macroscopic impurities > 2 mm and stones > 5 mm in compost and digestate. Macroscopic impurities are contaminants that are not naturally occurring in soil such as pieces of glass, metal, plastic. This method is not able to make a distinction between compostable and non-compostable plastics.

Fragments of wood or bark are acceptable constituents of the sample and not classified as macroscopic impurities.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

13.030.50

Materialelegnanvendelse

Recycling

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 17510

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med FprCEN/TS 17510

Materiale fra udtjente dæk (ELT) – Bestemmelse af pulveres specifikke overfladeareal – Metode baseret på kryptonadsorption

This document specifies a method for the determination of low specific surface area of ELT rubber powders by measuring the amount of physically adsorbed krypton gas and applying the theoretical multi-point Brunauer, Emmett and Teller (BET) method.

This document defines a specific method for powders taking into account that, in order to obtain an accurate value of specific surface area, a representative sample of the material to be tested is taken according to the principle that every particle of the sample that represents the lot have an equal probability of being included in the sample.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DSF/ISO/DIS 15270-3

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 15270-3

Plast – Retningslinjer for genvinding og genanvendelse af plastaffald – Del 3: Fysisk genanvendelse

This document specifies the terms, definitions, methodologies, and calculations that are required for the physical recycling and recovery of plastic waste. The document also defines the different types of physical recycling technologies used in the recovery and recycling of plastics waste sourced from post-industrial and post-consumer waste streams.

The general requirements, process stages from “input” to “output” that should be considered in evaluating different types of physical recycling methodologies are described in the document which may be useful for any plastics waste processor or recycler. Further, this document gives guidance on the general process and quality requirements to be considered at all stages of the recovery process and provides general recommendations for inclusion in material standards, test standards and product specifications.

This document provides guidelines for all types, technologies of physical recycling, currently in practice which are characterized by processes that include the selective dissolution, delamination, extraction or precipitation of plastic waste without intentional changes to its chemical structure.

The process stages, requirements, recommendations, and terminology presented in this document are intended to be of general applicability.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

13.040.30

Luft på arbejdspladsen

Workplace atmospheres

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18373

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 18373

Arbejdspladseksponering – Måling af vira i luften på arbejdspladsen

This document specifies general requirements for the measurement of viruses in workplace air. This document complements the scope of EN 13098.

The document provides guidelines for the assessment of workplace exposure to airborne viruses comprising the methodology for sampling as well as for analysis, which is applicable for both, active or inactive viruses, e.g. methods based on cell-culture or molecular biology.

This document is not applicable for the measurement of other microorganisms than viruses and microbial compounds.

Projektleder: Anne Holm Sjøberg

13.040.40

Emissioner fra stationære kilder

Stationary source emissions

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 1822-1

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 1822-1

Højeffektive luftfiltre (EPA, HEPA og ULPA) – Del 1: Klassifikation, ydeevneprøvning, mærkning

This document is applicable to efficient particulate air filters (EPA), high efficiency particulate air filters (HEPA) and ultra-low penetration air filters (ULPA) used in the field of ventilation and air conditioning and for technical processes, e.g. for appli-

cations in clean room technology or pharmaceutical industry.

This document establishes a procedure for the determination of the efficiency on the basis of a particle counting method using a liquid (or alternatively a solid) test aerosol and allows a standardized classification of these filters in terms of their efficiency, both local and integral efficiency.

This document is based on particle counting methods which actually cover most needs of different applications.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

13.060.25

Vand til industribrug

Water for industrial use

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 23817:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med ISO 23817:2026

Skibs- og marineteknologi – Anlæg til behandling af ballastvand (BWMS) – Procedurer for idriftsættelse og prøvning af BWMS med elektrolysemetoder

This document provides requirements and procedures for commissioning a ballast water management system (BWMS) using electrolytic methods following installation on board a ship. It specifies safety measures, procedures for commissioning (including installation inspection, function test, training of the ship's crew) and a commissioning test according to BWMS.2/Circ.70/Rev.1.[22]. This commissioning process ensures the health and safety of personnel involved in commissioning, verifies proper function and operation, and provides procedures for sampling and analysis. This document also provides requirements on the documentation of commissioning.

This document focuses on the commissioning of a BWMS using electrolytic methods after initial installation on board a ship, but it can also apply to other necessary surveys of a BWMS and readiness evaluation of land-based or shipboard testing for type approval required by either IMO or a port state, or both.

NOTE A survey of the installed equipment and associated documentation is conducted by a Recognized Organization (RO) according to the BWMS Code (MEPC.300(72)[13]), and the Harmonized System for Survey and Classification (HSSC)[19]. Installation checkout and commissioning is normally completed by the manufacturer or their technical representative according to manufacturer requirements, while verification of discharge samples is conducted by a ballast water testing organization.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

13.060.60

Undersøgelse af vands fysiske egenskaber

Examination of physical properties of water

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 13160

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 13160

og prEN ISO 13160

Vandundersøgelse – Strontium 90 og strontium 89 – Prøvningsmetoder ved hjælp af væskescintillationstælling eller proportionaltælling

This document specifies conditions for the determination of ^{90}Sr and ^{89}Sr activity concentration in samples of environmental water using liquid scintillation counting (LSC) or proportional counting (PC).

The method is applicable to test samples of drinking water, rainwater, surface and ground water, marine water, as well as cooling water, industrial water, domestic, and industrial wastewater after proper sampling and handling, and test sample preparation. Filtration of the test sample and a chemical separation are required to separate and purify strontium from a test portion of the sample.

The detection limit depends on the sample volume, the instrument used, the sample count time, the background count rate, the detection efficiency and the chemical yield. The method described in this document, using currently available LSC counters, has a detection limit of approximately 10 mBq l⁻¹ and 2 mBq l⁻¹ for ^{89}Sr and ^{90}Sr , respectively, which is lower than the WHO criteria for safe consumption of drinking water (100 Bq l⁻¹ for ^{89}Sr and 10 Bq l⁻¹ for ^{90}Sr)[3]. These values can be achieved with a counting time of 1 000 min for a sample volume of 2 l.

The methods described in this document are applicable in the event of an emergency situation. When fallout occurs following a nuclear accident, the contribution of ^{89}Sr to the total amount of radioactive strontium is not negligible. This document provides test methods to determine the activity concentration of ^{90}Sr in presence of ^{89}Sr .

The analysis of ^{90}Sr and ^{89}Sr adsorbed to suspended matter is not covered by this method.

It is the user's responsibility to ensure the validity of this test method selected for the water samples tested.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.080.01

Jordkvalitet og pedologi. Generelt

Soil quality and pedology in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 11074

Deadline: 2026-09-15

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 11074

og prEN ISO 11074

Jordundersøgelse – Terminologi

This document defines terms used in the field of soil quality.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.080.30

Jords biologiske egenskaber

Biological properties of soils

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16202:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med EN 16202:2026

Kompost og biomasse – Bestemmelse af indhold af makroskopiske urenheder og sten

This document specifies a method to determine the visible macroscopic impurities > 2 mm and stones > 5 mm in compost and digestate. Macroscopic impurities are contaminants that are not naturally occurring in soil such as pieces of glass, metal, plastic. This method is not able to make a distinction between compostable and non-compostable plastics.

Fragments of wood or bark are acceptable constituents of the sample and not classified as macroscopic impurities.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalgt

13.080.40

Jords hydrologiske egenskaber

Hydrological properties of soils

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 11461

Deadline: 2026-10-16

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 11461

Jordundersøgelse – Bestemmelse af jordens vandindhold som volumenandel ved hjælp af jordkerner udtaget med prøvetagningsrør – Gravimetrisk metode

This document specifies a method for the gravimetric determination of soil water content as a volume fraction.

The method is applicable to all types of non-swelling or non-shrinking soils where coring sleeves can be used for sampling. It is not applicable to soils where stones, tough roots or other factors prevent collection of soil cores. It is used as a reference method (e.g. the calibration of indirect methods for determination of water content).

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/prEN ISO 11461 Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 11461
og prEN ISO 11461

Jordundersøgelse – Bestemmelse af jordens vandindhold som volumenandel ved hjælp af jordkerner udtaget med prøvetagningsrør – Gravimetrisk metode

This document specifies a method for the gravimetric determination of soil water content as a volume fraction.

The method is applicable to all types of non-swelling or non-shrinking soils where coring sleeves can be used for sampling. It is not applicable to soils where stones, tough roots or other factors prevent collection of soil cores. It is used as a reference method (e.g. the calibration of indirect methods for determination of water content).

NOTE – The determination of water content as a mass fraction is described in ISO 11465.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.110

Maskinsikkerhed

Safety of machinery

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 12100 Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 12100.3
og prEN ISO 12100

Maskinsikkerhed – Generelle principper for konstruktion – Risikovurdering og risikonedsettelse

ISO 12100:2010 specifies basic terminology, principles and a methodology for achieving safety in the design of machinery. It specifies principles of risk assessment and risk reduction to help designers in achieving this objective. These principles are based on knowledge and experience of the design, use, incidents, accidents and risks associated with machinery. Procedures are described for identifying hazards and estimating and evaluating risks during relevant phases of the machine life cycle, and for the elimination of hazards or sufficient risk reduction. Guidance is given on the documentation and verification of the risk assessment and risk reduction process.

ISO 12100:2010 is also intended to be used as a basis for the preparation of type-B or type-C safety standards.

It does not deal with risk and/or damage to domestic animals, property or the environment.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DSF/prEN ISO 19085-15 Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19085-15
og prEN ISO 19085-15

Træbearbejdningmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 15: Pressere

1.1 This document specifies the safety requirements and measures for

- cold presses,
- hot presses,
- bending presses,
- edge/face gluing presses,
- membrane presses, and
- embossing presses, where the pressing force is applied by hydraulic, pneumatic or electrical actuators pushing two flat or shaped surfaces against each other, capable of continuous production use, altogether referred to as “machines”.

This document deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations and events as listed in Annex A, relevant to machines, when operated, adjusted and maintained as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer, including reasonably foreseeable misuse. Also, transport, assembly, dismantling, disabling and scrapping phases are taken into account.

1.2 This document is applicable to machines fitted with one or more of the following devices or additional working units, whose hazards have been dealt with:

- a) a device for hot gluing;
- b) a device for high-frequency gluing in the frequency range from 1 MHz to 400 MHz;
- c) a device for high-frequency shaping in the frequency range from 1 MHz to 400 MHz;
- d) an automatic workpiece loading and unloading system;
- e) an intermediate additional platen;
- f) a workpiece extractor;
- g) a horizontal pressing system;
- h) split moveable platens.

1.3 The machines are designed to process workpieces consisting of:

- a) solid wood;
- b) materials with similar characteristics to wood (see ISO 19085-1:2021, 3.2), except those with light alloy laminates/edges/profiles for high-frequency presses;
- c) wood-based material such as chipboard, fibreboard and plywood composed/laminated with steel sheets/edges/profiles, except for high-frequency presses;
- d) honeycomb board;
- e) composite boards made from the materials listed above.

1.4 This document does not deal with any hazards related to:

- specific devices that differ from the list above;
- hot fluid heating systems internal to the machine other than electrical;
- any hot fluid heating systems external to the machine;
- operation of taking intermediate platens out and in again;
- the combination of a single machine being used with any other machine (as part of a line).

1.5 This document is not applicable to:

- frame presses;

- membrane presses where the pressing force is applied by vacuum only;
- presses for producing chipboard, fibreboard, OSB;
- machines intended for use in potentially explosive atmosphere;
- machines manufactured before the date of publication of this document.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

13.160

Vibrationer og stød. Virkning på mennesket

Vibration and shock with respect to human beings

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 1032

Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 1032

Mekaniske vibrationer – Måling af helkropsvibrationer og hånd-arm-vibrationer fra mobilt maskineri

This document specifies the determination of whole-body and hand-arm vibration emissions at operator position(s) during testing of mobile machinery. The purpose of this document is to assist technical standardization committees responsible for specific types of machinery in preparing vibration test codes to ensure that such vibration test codes

- are as homogeneous as possible with each individual test code having the same basic structure,
- are in full accordance with basic standards on measurement of vibration emission,
- reflect the latest technical knowledge of methods of determining the vibration emission from the specific family of machinery under consideration,
- provide manufacturers with a standardized method for the determination and declaration of the vibration emission value(s) of their machinery,
- enable the user of the machinery or the member of an inspection body to compare the vibration emission values of different machinery and to verify the vibration emission values provided by the manufacturer.

This document provides requirements for the preparation of vibration test codes (C-type standards), including guidelines for the conditions under which the measurements shall be made (e.g. operating conditions). Information to be included in a typical vibration test code is summarized in Annex A.

This document applies to sitting and standing positions. It is applicable to all mobile machinery producing periodic or random vibration with or without transients.

This document contains sufficient guidance for designing an appropriate test for machinery for which no vibration test codes exist. It can also be used for the determination of vibration emission values of individual machines.

This document is not applicable to rotational vibration and backrest vibration.

This document does not present limits or recommended vibration values.

Projektleder: Liselotte Sørensen

13.180

Ergonomi
Ergonomics

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TS 18296-2:2026

DKK 1.890,00

Identisk med CEN/TS 18296-2:2026

Ergonomi – Data om europæiske børns antropometri og fysiske styrke – Del 2: Retningslinjer for korrekt anvendelse af data om antropometri og fysisk styrke

This document provides guidelines for the correct application of anthropometric and strength data of children.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/EN ISO 14505-2:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med ISO 14505-2:2026

og EN ISO 14505-2:2026

Ergonomi vedrørende termisk miljø – Evaluering af termisk miljø i køretøjer – Del 2: Bestemmelse af ækvivalent temperatur

This document specifies requirements and recommendations for the assessment of the thermal conditions inside a vehicle compartment. It can also be applied to other confined spaces with asymmetric climatic conditions.

It applies to the assessment of thermal conditions, when deviations from thermal neutrality are relatively small.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/ISO 14505-2:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med ISO 14505-2:2026

Ergonomi vedrørende termisk miljø – Evaluering af termisk miljø i køretøjer – Del 2: Bestemmelse af ækvivalent temperatur

This document specifies requirements and recommendations for the assessment of the thermal conditions inside a vehicle compartment. It can also be applied to other confined spaces with asymmetric climatic conditions.

It applies to the assessment of thermal conditions, when deviations from thermal neutrality are relatively small.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

13.220.01

Beskyttelse mod brand. Generelt

Protection against fire in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 9828-3

Deadline: 2026-10-17

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 9828-3

Jernbaner – Brandbeskyttelse om bord på jernbanekøretøjer – Del 3: Krav til brandbarrierers brandbestandighed

This document specifies the fire resistance requirements and testing methods for fire barriers for railway vehicles.

The objective of the measures and requirements, specified in this document, is to protect passengers and staff in railway vehicles in the event of a developing fire on board.

Use of a Fire Containment and Control System, where permitted as an alternative to a fire barrier, is not in the scope of this document. It is not within the scope of this document to describe measures that ensure the preservation of the railway vehicles in the event of a fire.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/ISO/DTR 24679-4

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DTR 24679-4

Funktionsbestemte brandkrav – Konstruktioners brandegenskaber – Del 4: Eksempel: 15-etagers kontorbygning med stålrammekonstruktion

ISO/TR 24679-4:2017 provides a fire engineering application relative to the fire resistance assessment of a fifteen-storey steel framed building following the methodology given in ISO 24679-1. This document describes the adopted process which follows the same step by step procedure as that provided in ISO 24679-1. The annexes of this document present the detailed assessment results obtained for the most severe fire scenarios on the basis of the outcome of this specific fire safety engineering procedure for the building.

The fire safety engineering applied in this example to the office building with respect to its fire resistance considers specific design fire scenarios as well as the corresponding fire development. It takes into account fully-developed compartment fires. In realistic situations, activation of fire suppression systems and/or intervention of fire brigade are expected, but their beneficial effects are not taken into account. It should be noted that these severe fire scenarios have been selected for fire resistance purposes.

Global structural behaviour is not explicitly considered, but implicitly included in the calculation formulae. Since the building of the example is located in a seismic region, principal structural elements are rigidly connected to each other. Load redistribution from heated elements to cold surrounding elements exists, but it's not taken into account in the design calculations. By this approach, design is conservative, while the process of safety checking is greatly simplified and clear. As a result, all

the calculations were carried out by explicit algebraic formulae.

Projektleder: Sebastian Svane Müller

13.220.10

Brandslukning

Fire-fighting

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 15767-1:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med EN 15767-1:2026

Transportabelt brandudstyr til slukningsmidler og støtte af brandberedskab – Transportable strålerør – Del 1: Generelle krav til samlinger til transportable strålerør

This document specifies safety requirements, performance requirements, test methods, instructions for use and maintenance, and marking requirements for portable monitor assemblies.

NOTE 1 – Additional requirements for water nozzles and foam devices can be found in EN 15767-2 and EN 15767-3 respectively.

NOTE 2 – Fitting systems are dealt with in national standards or requirements, respectively.

This document is applicable to portable monitor assemblies that can be both permanently installed (e.g. on a flange, a vehicle, a fire boat, etc.) and can also be used as portable monitor assemblies.

This document can be read in conjunction with either part 2 or 3.

This document is not applicable to monitors permanently installed on firefighting and rescue service vehicles, for which requirements are given in EN 1846-3 [1].

This document is not applicable to portable monitor assemblies which are manufactured before its date of publication.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

13.220.20

Brandbeskyttelse

Fire protection

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 14972-2:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med EN 14972-2:2026

Stationære brandslukningsanlæg – Vandtågeanlæg – Del 2: Testprotokol for anlæg med automatiske dyser til beskyttelse af forretningsområder

This document specifies the evaluation of the fire performance of water mist systems for shopping areas, adjacent storage areas. This document is only applicable for horizontal, solid, flat ceilings with heights of 2,6 m and above.

This document does not cover storage with movable shelves or shelves.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

13.220.40

Materialers og produkters antændelighed og modstandsevne over for brand

Ignitability and burning behaviour of materials and products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60695-8-1:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60695-8-1 ED4

og prEN IEC 60695-8-1:2026

Prøvning af brandrisiko – Del 8-1: Varmeafgivelse – Generel vejledning

This document provides guidance on the measurement of heat release from electro-technical products and materials from which they are constructed.

Heat release data can be used as part of fire hazard assessment and in fire safety engineering, as described in IEC 60695-1-10[1], IEC 60695-1-11[2] and IEC 60695-1-12[3].

This HORIZONTAL BASIC SAFETY PUBLICATION focusing on SAFETY guidance, is primarily intended for use by Technical Committees in the preparation of SAFETY publications in accordance with the principles laid down in IEC Guide 104 and ISO/IEC Guide 51[4].

One of the responsibilities of a technical committee is, wherever applicable, to make use of basic safety publications in the preparation of its publications.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN IEC 60695-8-2:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60695-8-2 ED2

og prEN IEC 60695-8-2:2026

Prøvning af brandrisiko – Del 8-2: Varmeafgivelse – Sammenfatning og prøvningsmetoders relevans

This part of IEC 60695 provides a summary of published test methods that are relevant to the determination of the heat released during fire tests from electro-technical products or materials from which they are formed. It represents the current state of the art of the test methods and includes special observations on their relevance and use.

The list of test methods is not to be considered exhaustive, and test methods that were not developed by the IEC are not to be considered as endorsed by the IEC unless this is specifically stated.

Heat release data can be used as part of fire hazard assessment and in fire safety engineering, as described in IEC 60695-1-10[1], IEC 60695-1-11[2] and IEC 60695-1-12[3].

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

13.220.50

Byggematerialers og -elementers modstandsevne over for brand

Fire-resistance of building materials and elements

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 13238:2026

DKK 360,00

Identisk med EN 13238:2026

Prøvning af byggevarers brandreaktion – Konditioneringsprocedurer og generelle regler for valg af underlag

This document establishes the general principles for the conditioning procedures for test specimens tested according to the European standards for reaction to fire.

The rules for the selection of substrates for construction products when carrying out reaction to fire tests are also detailed in this document. In order to use the extension rules set in this document, no modification of the standard substrate is allowed.

This document does not contain requirements for:

- the pre-drying of test specimens for the non-combustibility test according to EN ISO 1182;
- methods of cleaning (e.g. washing) and other methods for the assessment of durability aspects, which are dealt with in the relevant product standards.

Projektleder: Sebastian Svane Müller

DS/EN 15269-5:2026

DKK 1.340,00

Identisk med EN 15269-5:2026

Udvidet anvendelse af resultater fra prøvning af brandmodstandsevne og/eller røgkontrol af døre, skodder og oplukkelige vinduer, inklusive beslåning – Del 5: Brandmodstandsevne for hængslede og pivothængte glasdøre og oplukkelige vinduer med metalramme

This document covers hinged and pivoted steel (any kind) and aluminium based framed, glazed doorsets or openable windows. Throughout this document, the term "doorset" will be used to cover both doorsets and door assemblies. It prescribes the methodology for extending the application of test results obtained from fire resistance test(s) conducted in accordance with EN 1634-1.

Subject to the completion of the appropriate test or tests selected from those identified in Clause 4, the extended application can cover all or some of the following examples:

- integrity (E), integrity & radiation (EW) or integrity & insulation (EI1 or EI2) classification,
- glazed elements including vision panels and framed glazed doorsets,
- air transfer grilles (louvres and/or vents),
- side, transom or over panels,
- items of building hardware,
- decorative and protective finishes,
- intumescent seals and non-intumescent (smoke, draught or acoustic) seals,
- alternative supporting construction(s).

This document does not cover horizontal doorsets.

The effect on the Classification 'C' for the doorsets following an extended applicati-

on process is not addressed in this document.

Projektleder: Sebastian Svane Müller

13.280

Beskyttelse mod elektromagnetiske felter og stråling

Radiation protection

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 8690:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med ISO 8690:2024

og EN ISO 8690:2026

Måling af radioaktivitet – Gammastråle- og betaemitterende radionuklider – Prøvningsmetode til vurdering af, hvor let overfladematerialer dekontamineres

This document applies to the testing of surfaces that may become contaminated by radioactive materials.

The ease of decontamination is a property of a surface and an important criterion for selecting surface materials used in the nuclear industry, interim storage or disposal facilities from which contamination can be removed easily and rapidly without damaging the surface. The test described in this document is a rapid laboratory-based method to compare the ease of decontamination of different surface materials.

The results from the test can be one parameter to take into account when selecting surface coatings such as varnish or impervious layers such as ceramics and other surfaces. The radionuclides used in this test are those commonly found in the nuclear industry (137Cs, 134Cs and 60Co) in aqueous form. The test can also be adopted for use with other radionuclides and other chemical forms, depending on the customer requirements, if the solutions are chemically stable and do not corrode the test specimen.

The test does not measure the ease of decontamination of the surface materials in practical use, as this depends on the radionuclide(s) present, their chemical form, the duration of exposure to the contaminant and the environmental conditions amongst other factors.

The test method is not intended to describe general decontamination procedures or to assess the efficiency of decontamination procedures (see ISO 7503-1 to ISO 7503-3).

The test method is not suitable for use of radiochemicals if the radionuclide emits low energy gamma rays or beta particles that are readily attenuated in the surface.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/IEC TR 62669:2026

DKK 1.410,00

Identisk med IEC TR 62669:2026 ED3

Casestudier, der understøtter IEC 62232 – Bestemmelse af RF-felter, effektivitet og SAR-værdier nær radiokommunikationsbasestationer med henblik på evaluering af person-eksponering

IEC TR 62669:2026 presents a series of case studies in which electromagnetic field (EMF) exposure is evaluated in accordance with IEC 62232:2025 [1]. The case studies

presented in this document involve intentionally radiating base stations (BSs). The BS transmits on one or more antennas using one or more frequencies in the range 110 MHz to 300 GHz. RF exposure assessments consider, as a minimum, the contribution of ambient sources in at least the 100 kHz to 300 GHz frequency range.

Case studies presented in this document illustrate typical usage of IEC 62232:2025 for the RF exposure assessments of the most common BS types, deployed in mobile and wireless networks, such as small cells, street cells, macro BSs, and parabolic dish antennas used for wireless transmission or mobile backhaul. Many case studies also illustrate the implementation of the actual maximum approach and RF exposure assessment of massive multiple-input, multiple-output (mMIMO) BSs, which are deployed in operational mobile networks, such as 5G.

The case studies are provided for guidance only and are not a substitute for a thorough understanding of the requirements of IEC 62232:2025. Based on the technical outcome and lessons learned from each case study, suggestions are made about RF assessment topics to be considered in the next edition of IEC 62232. New assessment techniques for metrics specified in ICNIRP-2020 [2], such as whole-body average SAR (wbSAR) above 10 GHz and absorbed power density (APD), are also introduced.

NOTE 1 Trade names and trademarks of measurement equipment and computation tools given in this document and in the attached test reports are examples of suitable products available commercially. This information is given for the convenience of users of this document and does not constitute an endorsement by IEC of these products.

NOTE 2 The lower frequency considered for ambient sources, 100 kHz, is derived from ICNIRP-2020 [2] and ICNIRP-1998 [3]. Some applicable exposure limit guidelines, however, require ambient fields to be evaluated as low as 3 kHz, e.g. IEEE Std C95.1-2019 [4] and Safety Code 6 [5].

This third edition cancels and replaces the second edition published in 2019. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

- additional case studies and technical updates illustrating the implementation of IEC 62232:2025;
- general implementation of the actual maximum approach for beamforming antennas;
- validation of power or EIRP control features;
- in-situ measurement and implementation of extrapolation methods;
- introduction of emerging laboratory measurement methods for product compliance assessments.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DS/ISO 8690:2024

DKK 770,00

Identisk med ISO 8690:2024

Måling af radioaktivitet – Gammastråle- og betaemitterende radionuklider – Prøvningsmetode til vurdering af, hvor let overfladematerialer dekontamineres

This document applies to the testing of surfaces that may become contaminated by radioactive materials.

The ease of decontamination is a property of a surface and an important criterion for selecting surface materials used in the nuclear industry, interim storage or disposal facilities from which contamination can be removed easily and rapidly without damaging the surface. The test described in this document is a rapid laboratory-based method to compare the ease of decontamination of different surface materials.

The results from the test can be one parameter to take into account when selecting surface coatings such as varnish or impervious layers such as ceramics and other surfaces. The radionuclides used in this test are those commonly found in the nuclear industry (137Cs, 134Cs and 60Co) in aqueous form. The test can also be adopted for use with other radionuclides and other chemical forms, depending on the customer requirements, if the solutions are chemically stable and do not corrode the test specimen.

The test does not measure the ease of decontamination of the surface materials in practical use, as this depends on the radionuclide(s) present, their chemical form, the duration of exposure to the contaminant and the environmental conditions amongst other factors.

The test method is not intended to describe general decontamination procedures or to assess the efficiency of decontamination procedures (see ISO 7503-1 to ISO 7503-3).

The test method is not suitable for use of radiochemicals if the radionuclide emits low energy gamma rays or beta particles that are readily attenuated in the surface.

13.310

Beskyttelse mod kriminalitet

Protection against crime

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 1143-1

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 1143-1

Enheder til sikker opbevaring – Krav, klassifikation og metoder til prøvning af indbrudsmodstand – Del 1: Penge-skabe, ATM-pengeske, døre til sikringsrum og sikringsrum

This document establishes the basis for testing and classifying free-standing safes, safe plinths, built-in safes (floor and wall), ATM safes and ATM bases, strongroom doors and strongrooms (with or without a door) according to their burglary resistance.

This document does not cover testing and classifying Deposit Systems and ATM systems.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

13.340.30

Åndedrætsværn

Respiratory protective devices

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN ISO/TS 11353

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med FprCEN ISO/TS 11353

Nanoteknologi – Prøvningsmetode til detektering af frigivelse af nanoobjekt(er) fra maskematerialer

This TS specifies a test method for detection of nano-object/s release from respiratory masks media containing nanomaterial/s under different (light, medium and heavy) working conditions. In addition this standard also provides the sampling procedure and qualitative characterization methods of the released nano-object/s. The document does not consider the health and safety aspects of the released nanomaterials as well as their threshold limit values.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

13.340.40

Beskyttelse af hænder og arme

Hand and arm protection

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 18889

Deadline: 2026-10-03

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 18889

Beskyttelseshandsker til sprøjteforere ved anvendelse af pesticider samt ved re-entry – Krav til ydeevne

This document establishes minimum performance, classification, and labelling requirements for gloves worn by operators and re-entry workers handling pesticide products to protect the hands or hands and forearms against contact with those products. Gloves covered by this document include gloves made with elastomeric and polymeric materials in the areas that provide protection.

This document does not address protection against fumigants.

This document needs to be used in conjunction with ISO 21420.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/prEN ISO 18889

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 18889

og prEN ISO 18889

Beskyttelseshandsker til sprøjteforere ved anvendelse af pesticider samt ved re-entry – Krav til ydeevne

This document establishes minimum performance, classification, and labelling requirements for gloves worn by operators and re-entry workers handling pesticide products to protect the hands or hands and forearms against contact with those products. Gloves covered by this document include gloves made with elastomeric and polymeric materials in the areas that provide protection.

This document does not address protection against fumigants.

This document needs to be used in conjunction with ISO 21420.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

13.340.60

Beskyttelse mod at falde og glide

Protection against falling and slipping

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 353-2:2024/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 353-2:2024/prA1

Personligt faldsikringsudstyr – Del 2: Faldsikringsglider med fleksibel ankerline

This document specifies requirements, test methods, marking, manufacturer's instructions and information and packaging for guided type fall arresters including a flexible anchor line forming a single product. This anchor line is attached to an upper anchor point for vertical and inclined applications; for horizontal applications, the anchor point can be located at the user's foot level. Guided type fall arresters including a flexible anchor line conforming to this document are components of one of the fall arrest systems covered by EN 363:2018. Other types of fall arresters are specified in EN 353-1:2014+A1:2017 or EN 360:2023.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

17.020

Metrologi og måling. Generelt

Metrology and measurement in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62828-1:2026

DKK 1.020,00

Identisk med IEC 62828-1:2026 ED2

og EN IEC 62828-1:2026

Referencebetingelser og procedurer for afprøvning af transmittere til industri- og procesmåling – Del 1: Generelle procedurer for alle typer transmittere

This Part of IEC 62828 establishes a general framework for defining reference conditions and test procedures applicable for assessing the measurement performances of all types of industrial and process measurement transmitters (PMTs) used in measuring and control systems for industrial process and machinery.

For the purpose of this document, an analogue PMT is a process measurement transmitter with only analogue current and/or voltage output(s), irrespective the technology adopted and the complexity of the circuitry. All the other process measurement transmitters, with digital output(s) only or with hybrid analogue and digital output(s), are considered to be digital PMTs.

This part of IEC 62828 constitutes a common reference for the other parts of the series.

Specific test procedures and additional requirements for given types of PMTs

(pressure, temperature, level, flow, etc.) are covered by other parts of this series.

Proximity devices according IEC 60947-series with analogue output are excluded from the scope of this standard.

Note 1: in industrial and process applications, to indicate the process measurement transmitters it is common also to use the terms "industrial transmitters", or "process transmitters".

Note 2: for better clarity, when the complete definition "industrial and process measurement transmitter" makes the sentence too long in this standard, the short term "transmitter", or PMT, is used instead.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DS/ISO/IEC Guide 98-3:2008/Amd 1:2026

DKK 360,00

Identisk med ISO/IEC Guide 98-3:2008/Amd 1:2026

Måleusikkerhed – Del 3: Vejledning i at udtrykke måleusikkerhed (GUM:1995) – Tillæg 1: Ulinearitet i målemodeller N/A

Projektleder: Pouline Terpager

DS/ISO/IEC Guide 98-5:2026

DKK 1.190,00

Identisk med ISO/IEC Guide 98-5:2026

Vejledning om angivelse af måleusikkerhed (GUM) – Del 5: Eksempler

0.1 This document gives a number of examples, which are worked out in considerable detail to illustrate the principles presented in the Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement (GUM) for evaluating and reporting uncertainty in measurement. Together with the (shorter) examples included in the other parts of the GUM, they should enable users of the GUM to put these principles into practice in their own work.

0.2 Because the examples are for illustrative purposes, they have by necessity been simplified (but not over-simplified). Moreover, because they and the numerical data used in them have been chosen mainly to demonstrate the principles of the GUM, neither they nor the data should necessarily be interpreted as describing real measurements, let alone the state of the art for a particular measurement. Although the data were used as provided, all calculations retained the full computational precision of the systems employed. Final and intermediate results have been rounded appropriately to suit the intended applications.

Projektleder: Pouline Terpager

17.040.20

Overfladeegenskaber

Properties of surfaces

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25178-3

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25178-3

Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS) – Overfladebeskaffenhed: Areal – Del 3: Specifikationsoperatorer

This part of ISO 25178 specifies the complete specification operator for surface texture (scale limited surfaces) by areal methods.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

17.040.40

Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS)

Geometrical Product Specification (GPS)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25178-3

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25178-3

Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS) – Overfladebeskaffenhed: Areal – Del 3: Specifikationsoperatorer

This part of ISO 25178 specifies the complete specification operator for surface texture (scale limited surfaces) by areal methods.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

17.100

Måling af kraft, vægt og tryk

Measurement of force, weight and pressure

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62828-2:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med IEC 62828-2:2026 ED2

og EN IEC 62828-2:2026

Referencebetingelser og procedurer for afprøvning af transmittere til industri- og procesmåling – Del 2: Særlige procedurer for tryktransmittere

This part of IEC 62828 establishes specific procedures for testing pressure process measurement transmitters (PMT) used in measuring and control systems for industrial processes and for machinery.

A pressure PMT can feature a remote seal to bring the process variable to the sensing element in the PMT. When the remote seal cannot be separated from the PMT, the complete device is tested.

For general test procedures, reference is made to IEC 62828-1, which is applicable to all types of process measurement transmitters.

NOTE – In industrial and process applications, to indicate the process measurement transmitters, it is common also to use the

terms "industrial transmitters", or "process transmitters"

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

17.140.20

Støj fra maskiner og udstyr

Noise emitted by machines and equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60704-2-14:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60704-2-14 ED3

og prEN IEC 60704-2-14:2026

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Prøvningsregler til bestemmelse af luftbåren akustisk støj – Del 2-14: Særlige krav til køleapparater

These particular requirements apply to refrigerating appliances (fitted with their accessories) for household and similar use, supplied from the mains or from batteries.

NOTE – This document does not apply to air conditioners.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

17.160

Vibrationer, stød og vibrationsmålinger

Vibrations, shock and vibration measurements

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 12096:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med EN 12096:2026

Mekaniske vibrationer – Deklaration og verificering af vibrationer fra maskiner og udstyr

This document specifies the requirements for declaration and verification of vibration emission values of continuous and repeated shock vibrations. It is applicable to hand-arm and whole-body vibration values achieved by measurements according to type-B and type-C standards for portable hand-held, hand-guided and mobile machinery.

This document

– gives guidance on the declaration of vibration emission values,

– describes vibration and product information to be given in the instructions for use supplied with the machinery, and

– specifies the method for verifying the declared vibration emission values stated in the instruction for use of the machinery.

NOTE – Machines according to Machinery Regulation (EU) 2023/1230 Annex III Part B 2.2.1.1 and 3.6.3.1 are covered by this document.

Projektleder: Liselotte Sørensen

17.180.99

Andre standarder vedrørende optik og optiske målinger

Other standards related to optics and optical measurements

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC 63145-201-10 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC 63145-201-10 ED1

Eyeweardisplay – Del 201-10: Optiske egenskaber for type VR – Enkeltlinse anvendt i okularer

This part of IEC 63145 specifies the standard measurement conditions and measuring methods for determining the optical properties of a singlet lens used for eyepieces of VR eyewear displays to form a virtual image from a real display image at the designed eye point.

NOTE – This standard assumes that the singlet lens is positioned within the mechanical tolerance of the designed position and tilt angle of the singlet lens relative to the display. The design position, tilt angle, and eye point of the lens are assumed to be provided by the manufacturer or optical designer. Other measurement methods, such as interferometry, wavefront sensors, and ray tracing simulations, can be used to supplement the measurement methods outlined in this standard.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

17.220.20

Måling af elektriske og magnetiske størrelser

Measurement of electrical and magnetic quantities

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 62052-11:2021/prAC:2026

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CLC

Identisk med EN IEC 62052-11:2021/prAC:2026

Elmålerudstyr – Generelle krav, prøvninger og prøvningsbetingelser – Del 11: Måleudstyr

This part of IEC 62052 specifies requirements and associated tests, with their appropriate conditions for type testing of AC and DC electricity meters. This document details functional, mechanical, electrical and marking requirements, test methods, and test conditions, including immunity to external influences covering electromagnetic and climatic environments.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

17.220.99

Andre standarder vedrørende elektricitet og magnetisme

Other standards related to electricity and magnetism

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60216-4:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60216-4 ED3

og prEN IEC 60216-4:2026

Elektriske isolationsmaterialer – Var-mebestandighed – Del 4: Ældningsovne

This part of IEC 60216 covers minimum requirements for ventilated and electrically heated ovens with or without forced air circulation, for thermal endurance evaluation of electrical insulation. From design prospective this document covers either single-chamber or multichamber ovens.

It covers ovens designed to operate over all or part of the temperature range from 20 °C above ambient to 500 °C.

It gives acceptance tests and in-service monitoring tests for these ageing ovens.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/prEN IEC 60243-2:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60243-2 ED4

og prEN IEC 60243-2:2026

Isolationsmaterialers elektriske gennemslagsstyrke – Prøvningsmetoder – Del 2: Supplerende krav til prøvninger med d.c.-spænding

This part of IEC 60243 gives requirements additional to those in IEC 60243-1:2013 for the determination of the electric strength of solid insulating materials under direct voltage stress.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

17.240

Måling af felter og stråling

Radiation measurements

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 13160

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 13160

og prEN ISO 13160

Vandundersøgelse – Strontium 90 og strontium 89 – Prøvningsmetoder ved hjælp af væskescintillationstælling eller proportionaltælling

This document specifies conditions for the determination of ⁹⁰Sr and ⁸⁹Sr activity concentration in samples of environmental water using liquid scintillation counting (LSC) or proportional counting (PC).

The method is applicable to test samples of drinking water, rainwater, surface and ground water, marine water, as well as cooling water, industrial water, domestic, and industrial wastewater after proper sampling and handling, and test sample preparation. Filtration of the test sample and a chemical separation are required to

separate and purify strontium from a test portion of the sample.

The detection limit depends on the sample volume, the instrument used, the sample count time, the background count rate, the detection efficiency and the chemical yield. The method described in this document, using currently available LSC counters, has a detection limit of approximately 10 mBq l⁻¹ and 2 mBq l⁻¹ for 89Sr and 90Sr, respectively, which is lower than the WHO criteria for safe consumption of drinking water (100 Bq l⁻¹ for 89Sr and 10 Bq l⁻¹ for 90Sr)[3]. These values can be achieved with a counting time of 1 000 min for a sample volume of 2 l.

The methods described in this document are applicable in the event of an emergency situation. When fallout occurs following a nuclear accident, the contribution of 89Sr to the total amount of radioactive strontium is not negligible. This document provides test methods to determine the activity concentration of 90Sr in presence of 89Sr.

The analysis of 90Sr and 89Sr adsorbed to suspended matter is not covered by this method.

It is the user's responsibility to ensure the validity of this test method selected for the water samples tested.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

19.100

Ikke-destruktiv prøvning

Non-destructive testing

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19232-1

Deadline: 2026-10-03

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19232-1

Ikke-destruktiv prøvning – Radiografisk billedkvalitet – Del 1: Bestemmelse af billedkvalitet ved hjælp af billedkvalitetsindikatorer af trådtypen

This document specifies a device and a method for the determination of the image quality of radiographs using wire-type image quality indicators.

Projektleder: Lone Skjærning

DSF/prEN ISO 19232-1

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19232-1

og prEN ISO 19232-1

Ikke-destruktiv prøvning – Radiografisk billedkvalitet – Del 1: Bestemmelse af billedkvalitet ved hjælp af billedkvalitetsindikatorer af trådtypen

This document specifies a device and a method for the determination of the image quality of radiographs using wire-type image quality indicators.

Projektleder: Lone Skjærning

21.060.01

Befæstelselementer. Generelt

Fasteners in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 3269

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 3269

og prEN ISO 3269

Befæstelselementer – Godkendelsesinspektion

This document specifies an inspection procedure to be used by the purchaser where no prior agreement exists.

It also specifies a reference acceptance procedure for acceptance or rejection of an inspection lot, when no agreement can be reached between the purchaser and the supplier, or where conformance to specification is disputed.

It applies to inspection lots of bolts, screws, studs, nuts, pins, washers, rivets and other related fasteners.

This document applies to fasteners not intended for high volume machine assembly, special-purpose applications or specially engineered applications requiring more advanced in-process control and lot traceability.

For in-process control or final inspection by the manufacture and sorting, see ISO 16426.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

23.020.30

Trykbeholdere

Gas pressurePressure vessels, gas cylinders

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/TR 19884-3:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO/TR 19884-3:2026

Gasformig brint – Trykbeholdere til stationær lagring – Del 3: Trykcyklusdata til dokumentation af metoder til estimering af delvise trykcyklusser

This document describes detailed methods for evaluating cycle life extension by partial pressure cycles with necessary conditions and example data of their application.

Two methods for evaluating cycle life extension by partial pressure cycles based on the Goodman diagram and exponential formula are presented in ISO 19884-1.

These methods do not rely on fracture mechanical methodology but on pressurizing cycle test data, since the framework of ISO 19884-1 is constructed on performance demonstrated by pressurizing cycle test data in hydrogen.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

Standardpakke – DS/EN 13445-serien
DKK 6.308,00

Standardpakke – DS/EN 13445:2026-serien – Ufyrede trykbeholdere – Del 1-6, 8, 10 og 11

Projektleder: Mikkel Hvass

23.020.35

Gasflasker

Gas cylinders

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 17879

Deadline: 2026-09-01

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 17879.2

og prEN ISO 17879

Gasflasker – Selvlukkende flaskeventiler – Specifikation og typeprøvning

ISO 17879:2017 specifies the design, type testing, marking and manufacturing tests and examinations requirements for self-closing cylinder valves intended to be fitted to refillable transportable gas cylinders which convey compressed, liquefied or dissolved gases.

NOTE 1 – The main applications for such self-closing cylinder valves are in the calibration gas and beverage industries.

ISO 17879:2017 covers the function of a self-closing cylinder valve as a closure.

NOTE 2 – Requirements for standard cylinder valves are given in ISO 10297. Requirements for quick-release cylinder valves are given in ISO 17871.

ISO 17879:2017 is not applicable to self-closing cylinder valves for cryogenic equipment, for portable fire extinguishers, or for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG).

NOTE 3 – Requirements for valves for cryogenic vessels are specified in ISO 21011 and at a regional level, for example, in EN 1626. Requirements for valves for portable fire extinguishers at a regional level are specified, for example, in EN 3 series. Requirements for self-closing LPG cylinder valves are specified in ISO 14245.

NOTE 4 – Additional requirements for pressure-relief devices might be specified in international/regional regulations/standards.

Projektleder: Lone Skjærning

23.040.07

Rørledninger og tilhørende dele til fjernvarme

Pipelines and its parts for district heat

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 489-1

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 489-1

Fjernvarmerør – Jordlagte fastrørssystemer med enkelt- og twinrør til ledningsnet til koldt og varmt vand – Del 1: Kappesamlinger og termisk isolering til ledningsnet til koldt og varmt vand med medierør af metal i overensstemmelse med EN 13941-serien

This document specifies requirements and test methods for joint casing systems for

single and twin pipes between adjacent factory-made pipe, and/or fitting and/or valve assemblies for buried heating and cooling water networks with rigid pipe systems with metal service pipes in accordance with EN 13941-1 [4] and EN 13941-2 [5] as well as rigid pipe systems with plastic service pipes according to series EN 17415 and flexible pipe systems with metal service pipes according to EN 15632-4.

NOTE – There are no differences in requirements for single and twin pipe joint casing systems.

For bedding materials other than those defined in 5.2.3 additional precautions are defined in EN 13941-2 [5].

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

23.040.10

Jern- og stålørledninger

Iron and steel pipes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18397

Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 18397

Egenskaber ved CO₂-strømme i rørledninger af kulstofstål

This document specifies requirements for the composition of CO₂ streams relevant to the integrity of carbon steel pipeline systems, including limits on non-condensable components. It establishes the framework conditions for the supply, transportation and distribution of CO₂ streams. Considerations related to the health effects of the CO₂ stream (e.g. toxicity), environmental impact, or other properties of impurities are outside the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

23.040.15

Ikke-jernholdige metalørledninger

Non-ferrous metal pipes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 12451

Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 12451

Kobber og kobberlegeringer – Sømløse, runde rør til varmevekslere

This document specifies the composition, property requirements and tolerances on dimensions and form for seamless round drawn copper and copper alloy tubes for heat exchangers, condensers, evaporators and desalination equipment. It is applicable to copper and copper alloy tubes supplied in the size range from 6 mm up to and including 76 mm outside diameter and from 0,5 mm up to and including 3 mm wall thickness.

The sampling procedures and the methods of test for verification of conformity to the requirements of this document are also specified.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 12452

Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 12452

Kobber og kobberlegeringer – Sømløse, valsedede og ribbede rør til varmevekslere

This document specifies the composition, property requirements and tolerances on dimensions and form for rolled, finned, seamless copper and copper alloy tubes for heat exchangers. It is applicable to copper and copper alloy tubes supplied in the size range from 6 mm up to and including 35 mm outside diameter; from 1 mm up to and including 3,5 mm wall thickness of the unfinned section; and with fin height up to and including 4,5 mm.

The sampling procedures and the methods of testing for verification of conformity to the requirements of this document are also specified.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

23.040.20

Plastrørledninger

Plastics pipes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25601

Deadline: 2026-10-13

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25601

Termoplastrør – Bestemmelse af den aksiale lineære udvidelseskoefficient

This document specifies the test method for testing the axial linear expansion coefficient of straight plastic pipes by using the jacking rod differential method. Plastic pipes include pure plastic pipes, fiber reinforced pipes and metal reinforced pipes et.. The test temperature range specified in this document is 20°C~95°C. This document does not apply to plastic pipes with axial expansion coefficient less than 1 10-3mm/m°C.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

23.040.40

Metal fittings

Metal fittings

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 10253-1:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med EN 10253-1:2026

Rørformstykker – Del 1: Plastisk forarbejdet kulstofstål til generel anvendelse og uden specifikke inspektionskrav

This document specifies the technical delivery requirements for seamless and welded butt-welding fittings (elbows, concentric and eccentric reducers, equal and reducing tees, caps) made of wrought carbon steel without specific inspection requirements.

It specifies:

- steel grade and its chemical compositions;
- mechanical properties;
- dimensions and tolerances;

d) requirements for inspection and testing;

e) inspection documents;

f) marking;

g) protection and packaging.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

23.040.45

Plastfittings

Plastics fittings

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 11301-1:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med ISO 11301-1:2026

og EN ISO 11301-1:2026

Plastrørssystemer til renovering af jordlagte gasforsyningsnet – Del 1: PE-materiale

This document specifies requirements and test methods for pipes and fittings which are part of piping systems for the rehabilitation, by means of renovation and trenchless replacement, of underground gas supply networks.

It is applicable to polyethylene (PE) pipes, fittings and assemblies, as manufactured and as installed. It is not applicable to the existing pipeline.

This document is applicable to the following technique families for renovation, intended to be used at an operating temperature of 20 °C as a reference temperature:

lining with continuous pipes;

lining with close-fit pipes.

This document is applicable to the following technique families for trenchless replacement, intended to be used at an operating temperature of 20 °C as a reference temperature:

pipe bursting and pipe extraction;

horizontal directional drilling and impact moling.

This document is applicable to:

PE solid wall single layered pipes (nominal outside diameter, dn), including any identification stripes;

PE pipes with co-extruded layers on either or both the outside and inside of the pipe (total outside diameter, dn), as specified in Annex D, where all layers have the same minimum required strength (MRS) rating. Furthermore, when used with lining with continuous pipes and trenchless replacement, this document is applicable to: PE coated pipes (outside diameter, dn) having a peelable, contiguous, thermoplastics additional layer on the outside of the pipe ("coated pipe"), as specified in Annex D.

NOTE When used with lining with close-fit lining pipes, the lining pipe is reduced in the factory or on site to provide a close-fitting independent or interactive pressure pipe liner.

This document is applicable to jointing by means of butt fusion and electrofusion and to fabricated and injection-moulded fittings and mechanical connections of PE.

This document is not applicable to push-fit jointed discrete pipes assembled as part of the trenchless installation process.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

DS/ISO 11301-1:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med ISO 11301-1:2026

Plastrørssystemer til renovering af jordlagte gasforsyningsnet – Del 1: PE-materiale

This document specifies requirements and test methods for pipes and fittings which are part of piping systems for the rehabilitation, by means of renovation and trenchless replacement, of underground gas supply networks.

It is applicable to polyethylene (PE) pipes, fittings and assemblies, as manufactured and as installed. It is not applicable to the existing pipeline.

This document is applicable to the following technique families for renovation, intended to be used at an operating temperature of 20 °C as a reference temperature:

lining with continuous pipes;

lining with close-fit pipes.

This document is applicable to the following technique families for trenchless replacement, intended to be used at an operating temperature of 20 °C as a reference temperature:

pipe bursting and pipe extraction;
horizontal directional drilling and impact moling.

This document is applicable to:

PE solid wall single layered pipes (nominal outside diameter, dn), including any identification stripes;

PE pipes with co-extruded layers on either or both the outside and inside of the pipe (total outside diameter, dn), as specified in Annex D, where all layers have the same minimum required strength (MRS) rating. Furthermore, when used with lining with continuous pipes and trenchless replacement, this document is applicable to:

PE coated pipes (outside diameter, dn) having a peelable, contiguous, thermoplastics additional layer on the outside of the pipe ("coated pipe"), as specified in Annex D.

NOTE When used with lining with close-fit lining pipes, the lining pipe is reduced in the factory or on site to provide a close-fitting independent or interactive pressure pipe liner.

This document is applicable to jointing by means of butt fusion and electrofusion and to fabricated and injection-moulded fittings and mechanical connections of PE.

This document is not applicable to push-fit jointed discrete pipes assembled as part of the trenchless installation process.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

DS/ISO 24994:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med ISO 24994:2026

Plastrørssystemer – Bestemmelse af udvalgte migrationsværdier for metal og semimetal fra plastrør, fittings og deres samlinger

This document specifies a method for the determination of the selected metals and semi-metals migration from the internal surface of plastics pipes, fittings and joints to be used for the transport of water intended for human consumption by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS).

This document is used to determine the selected metal and semi-metals migration values of lead (Pb), tin (Sn), antimony (Sb), cadmium (Cd), chromium (Cr), copper (Cu), barium (Ba), magnesium (Mg), aluminium (Al), nickel (Ni), zinc (Zn) and arsenic (As).

This method is suitable for all plastics pipes, fittings and joints to be used for the transport of water and raw water intended for human consumption.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

23.040.60

Flanger, koblinger og samlinger

Flanges, couplings and joints

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 489-1

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 489-1

Fjernvarmerør – Jordlagte fastrørssystemer med enkelt- og twinrør til ledningsnet til koldt og varmt vand – Del 1: Kappesamlinger og termisk isolering til ledningsnet til koldt og varmt vand med medierør af metal i overensstemmelse med EN 13941-serien

This document specifies requirements and test methods for joint casing systems for single and twin pipes between adjacent factory-made pipe, and/or fitting and/or valve assemblies for buried heating and cooling water networks with rigid pipe systems with metal service pipes in accordance with EN 13941-1 [4] and EN 13941-2 [5] as well as rigid pipe systems with plastic service pipes according to series EN 17415 and flexible pipe systems with metal service pipes according to EN 15632-4.

NOTE – There are no differences in requirements for single and twin pipe joint casing systems.

For bedding materials other than those defined in 5.2.3 additional precautions are defined in EN 13941-2 [5].

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

23.060.01

Ventiler. Generelt

Valves in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 18191:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med EN 18191:2026

Industriventiler – Supplerende krav til metalliske ventiler til hydrogenanvendelse

This document applies to industrial metallic valves for hydrogen use. It contains recommendations and additional requirements applicable to material selection, design, manufacture, and final assessment.

This document addresses the following four services/damage mechanisms, which might exist in combinations:

- low temperature applications;
- hydrogen environmental embrittlement (HEE) or hydrogen-induced cracking (HIC);

– high temperature hydrogen attack (HTHA);

– hydrogen service with cyclic loads (fatigue).

This document considers the difference between gaseous hydrogen (GH₂) and liquid hydrogen (LH₂), where necessary.

The additional provisions set out in this document do not cover corrosion such as electro-chemical corrosion of metals under participation of hydrogen (e.g. sour gas).

This document is based on the requirements contained in the standards specified below:

– applications with a maximum allowable pressure PS greater than 0,5 bar in accordance with the European legislation for pressure equipment, the applicable provisions of EN 16668 apply;

– additional requirements for valves in chemical and petrochemical applications are specified in EN 12569;

– additional requirements for valves in gas distribution systems are specified in EN 13774;

– additional requirements for valves in gas transportation systems are specified in EN 14141.

Projektleder: Sebastian Svane Müller

23.060.40

Trykregulatorer

Pressure regulators

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 17879

Deadline: 2026-09-01

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 17879.2

og prEN ISO 17879

Gasflasker – Selvlukkende flaskeventiler – Specifikation og typeprøvning

ISO 17879:2017 specifies the design, type testing, marking and manufacturing tests and examinations requirements for self-closing cylinder valves intended to be fitted to refillable transportable gas cylinders which convey compressed, liquefied or dissolved gases.

NOTE 1 – The main applications for such self-closing cylinder valves are in the calibration gas and beverage industries.

ISO 17879:2017 covers the function of a self-closing cylinder valve as a closure.

NOTE 2 – Requirements for standard cylinder valves are given in ISO 10297. Requirements for quick-release cylinder valves are given in ISO 17871.

ISO 17879:2017 is not applicable to self-closing cylinder valves for cryogenic equipment, for portable fire extinguishers, or for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG).

NOTE 3 – Requirements for valves for cryogenic vessels are specified in ISO 21011 and at a regional level, for example, in EN 1626. Requirements for valves for portable fire extinguishers at a regional level are specified, for example, in EN 3 series. Requirements for self-closing LPG cylinder valves are specified in ISO 14245.

NOTE 4 – Additional requirements for pressure-relief devices might be specified

in international/regional regulations/standards.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

23.060.99

Andre ventiler

Other valves

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61514:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med IEC 61514:2026 ED2

og EN IEC 61514:2026

Industrielle processtyringssystemer – Metoder til ydeevnevurdering af intelligente ventilstillingsregulatorer med pneumatiske udgange

This International Standard specifies tests designed to determine the static and dynamic performance of single-acting or double-acting analogue positioners. The tests may be applied to positioners which receive standard analogue input signals (as specified in IEC 60381 and IEC 60382) and have a pneumatic output.

Positioners with pulsed or digital input signals, positioners with digital controllers and positioners with pulsed outputs are outside the scope of this standard.

Testing may be conducted either on a positioner alone, independently of an actuator, or on a positioner mounted and connected to a specific actuator, as a combined unit. The text makes clear where different approaches are required.

The methods of evaluation given in this standard are intended for use by manufacturers to determine the performance of their products, and by users, or independent testing establishments, to verify manufacturers' performance specifications.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

23.120

Ventilatorer. Blæsere. Klimaanlæg

Ventilators. Fans. Air-conditioners

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 14986:2024/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 14986:2024/prA1

Konstruktion af ventilatorer til anvendelse i potentielt eksplosive atmosfærer

1.1 This document specifies the constructional requirements for fans constructed to Group II G (of explosion groups IIA, IIB and hydrogen) categories 1, 2 and 3, and Group II D categories 2 and 3, intended for use in explosive atmospheres.

NOTE 1 – Operation conditions for the different categories of fans used in this document are defined in Clause 4.

1.3 This document specifies requirements for design, construction, testing and marking of complete fan units intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres in air containing gas, vapour, mist and/or dusts. Such atmospheres can exist inside (the conveyed atmosphere (flammable or not)), outside, or inside and outside of the fan.

This document covers mechanical equipment, in particular fans. The "type of protection" as specified in EN ISO 80079 37:2016 is constructional safety.

1.4 This document is applicable to fans working in ambient atmospheres and with normal atmospheric conditions at the inlet, having

– absolute pressures ranging from 0,8 bar to 1,1 bar,

– and temperatures ranging from –20 °C to +60 °C,

– and maximum volume fraction of 21 % oxygen content,

– and an aerodynamic energy increase of less than 25 kJ/kg.

NOTE 1 – 25 kJ/kg is equivalent to 30 kPa at inlet density of 1,2 kg/m³.

This document can also be helpful for the design, construction, testing and marking of fans intended for use in atmospheres outside the validity range stated above or in cases where other material pairings need to be used. In this case, the ignition risk assessment, ignition protection provided, additional testing (if necessary), manufacturer's marking, technical documentation and instructions to the user, clearly demonstrate and indicate the equipment's suitability for the conditions the fan can encounter.

NOTE 2 – Temperatures below –20 °C can be considered. Material suitability can require specific evaluation for these temperatures. With lower temperature the explosion pressure increases, which leads to increased test pressures (see A.3) and can require specific testing. Although the standard atmospheric conditions in EN ISO 80079 36:2016 give a temperature range for the atmosphere of –20 °C to +60 °C the normal ambient temperature range for the equipment is –20 °C to +40 °C unless otherwise specified and marked.

1.5 This document does not apply to:

– group I fans (fans for mining);

– explosion group IIC (other than hydrogen);

– category 1D fans;

– cooling fans or impellers on rotating electrical machines;

– cooling fans or impellers on internal combustion engines, vehicles or electric motors.

NOTE 3 – Measures for category 1D fans are given in EN 1127 1:2019.

NOTE 4 – Measures for explosion group IIC (other than hydrogen) are given in EN 1127 1:2019.

NOTE 5 – Measures for explosion group I are given in EN ISO/IEC 80079 38:2016 and EN 1127 2:2014.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

23.140

Kompressorer og pneumatiske maskiner

Compressors and pneumatic machines

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 18623-1:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med ISO 18623-1:2026

Kompressorer og trykluftsystemer – Sikkerhed – Del 1: Luftkompressorer

This document is applicable to compressors, partially completed compressor units and compressor units having an operating pressure greater than 50 kPa and designed to compress air, nitrogen or inert gases. This document deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations and events relevant to the design, installation, operation, maintenance, dismantling and disposal of compressors and compressor units when they are used as intended and under conditions of misuse which are reasonably foreseeable by the manufacturer (see Clause 4).

This document includes under the general term compressor units those machines which comprise

the compressor, a drive system, and any component or device which is necessary for operation.

This document covers compressors driven by any power media, including battery powered and which are fitted in or used with motor vehicles.

The significant hazards dealt with in this document are identified in Annex A.

This document does not cover requirements for compressors and compressor units used in potentially explosive atmospheres.

This document is not applicable to compressors and compressor units which are manufactured before the date of publication of this document.

This document does not cover compressors and compressor units for processing petroleum, petrochemicals, or chemicals within the scope of ISO/TC 67.

This document does not give performance levels or safety integrity levels for safety related parts of control systems.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

25.030

Additiv fremstillingsmetoder

Additive manufacturing

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO/ASTM 52941:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO/ASTM 52941:2026

og EN ISO/ASTM 52941:2026

Additiv fremstilling til luftfartsindustrien – Systemydeevne- og pålidelighedsprøvningsmetoder for laser-LBF-maskiner til metalliske materialer

This document specifies requirements and test methods for the qualification and re-qualification of laser beam machines for metal powder bed fusion additive manufacturing for aerospace applications.

This document can also be applied to non-aerospace applications if this is part of a contract.

It can also be used to verify machine features during periodic inspections or following maintenance and repair activities.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

DS/ISO/ASTM 52941:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO/ASTM 52941:2026

Additiv fremstilling til luftfartsindustrien – Systemydeevne- og pålidelighedsprøvningsmetoder for laser-LBF-maskiner til metalliske materialer

This document specifies requirements and test methods for the qualification and re-qualification of laser beam machines for metal powder bed fusion additive manufacturing for aerospace applications.

This document can also be applied to non-aerospace applications if this is part of a contract.

It can also be used to verify machine features during periodic inspections or following maintenance and repair activities.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

25.040.30

Industrirobotter. Manipulatorer

Industrial robots. Manipulators

Nye Standarder

DS/CWA 18409:2026

DKK 605,00

Identisk med CWA 18409:2026

Robotmanipulation uden gribsning og baseret på overfladekontakt – Terminologi, egenskaber, ydeevnekriterier og tilhørende prøvningsmetoder

This document applies to grasp-free, surface-based robotic manipulators.

It defines the relevant terminology (clause 3) and describes:

- the characteristics (clause 4),
- test conditions (clause 5),
- performance criteria, and methodologies for specifying and evaluating the manipulation performance (clause 6),
- uses cases (clause 7).

The informative annex A provides templates for presenting grasp-free, surface-based robotic manipulators characteristics, which can assist manufacturers in describing product features.

The informative annex B provides the results of studies on the psychosocial impacts of the application of robotic technologies in the process industry.

However, the document is not intended for verification or validation of safety requirements.

25.040.40

Industriel procesmåling og -styring

Industrial process measurement and control

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8000-200

Deadline: 2026-10-06

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8000-200

Datakvalitet – Del 200: Transaktionsdata: Kvalitet af transaktionsdata

This document provides an overview of the characteristics of transaction data and the quality of that data.

The following are within the scope of this document:

- the different types of transaction data – events, certificates, measurements and transactions;
- the nature of transaction data quality;
- changes to transaction data quality over time;
- managing transaction data quality.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

25.040.99

Andre industriautomatiseringssystemer

Other industrial automation systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62061:2021/A2:2026

DKK 360,00

Identisk med IEC 62061:2021/AMD2:2026 ED2

og EN IEC 62061:2021/A2:2026

Maskinsikkerhed – Functional safety for sikkerhedsrelaterede styresystemer

This International Standard specifies requirements and makes recommendations for the design, integration and validation of safety-related control systems (SCS) for machines. It is applicable to control systems used, either singly or in combination, to carry out safety functions on machines that are not portable by hand while working, including a group of machines working together in a co-ordinated manner.

This document is a machinery sector specific standard within the framework of IEC 61508 (all parts).

The design of complex programmable electronic subsystems or subsystem elements is not within the scope of this document. This is in the scope of IEC 61508 or standards linked to it; see Figure 1.

NOTE 1 – Elements such as systems on chip or microcontroller boards are considered complex programmable electronic subsystems.

The main body of this sector standard specifies general requirements for the design, and verification of a safety-related control system intended to be used in high/continuous demand mode.

This document:

- is concerned only with functional safety requirements intended to reduce the risk of hazardous situations;

- is restricted to risks arising directly from the hazards of the machine itself or from a group of machines working together in a co-ordinated manner;

NOTE 2 – Requirements to mitigate risks arising from other hazards are provided in relevant sector standards.

For example, where a machine(s) is part of a process activity, additional information is available in IEC 61511.

This document does not cover

- electrical hazards arising from the electrical control equipment itself (e.g. electric shock – see IEC 60204-1);

- other safety requirements necessary at the machine level such as safeguarding;

- specific measures for security aspects – see IEC TR 63074.

This document is not intended to limit or inhibit technological advancement.

Figure 1 illustrates the scope of this document.

[Figure 1]

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

25.140.20

Elektrisk værktøj

Electric tools

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62841-3-15:2026

DKK 605,00

Identisk med IEC 62841-3-15:2024 ED1 og EN IEC 62841-3-15:2026

Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 3-15: Særlige krav til transportable magnetiske bor

IEC 62841-3-15:2024 is to be used in conjunction with the first edition of IEC 62841-1 (2014).

This document supplements or modifies the corresponding clauses in IEC 62841-1:2014, so as to convert it into the IEC Standard: Particular requirements for transportable magnetic drills.

Where a particular subclause of IEC 62841-1:2014 is not mentioned in this Part 3-15, that subclause applies as far as relevant. Where this document states "addition", "modification" or "replacement", the relevant text in IEC 62841-1:2014 is to be adapted accordingly.

IEC 62841-1:2014, Clause 1 is applicable, except as follows.

Addition: This document applies to transportable magnetic drills which can include a liquid system.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 62841-3-15:2026/A11:2026

DKK 360,00

Identisk med EN IEC 62841-3-15:2026/A11:2026

Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 3-15: Særlige krav til transportable magnetiske bor

NA

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

25.160.30

Svejsedstyr

Welding equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 14114

Deadline: 2026-10-27

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 14114

Gassvejsedstyr – Acetylcen­traler til svejsning, skæring og tilsvarende pro­cesser – Generelle krav

ISO 14114:2017 applies to acetylene cylinder manifold systems extending from the cylinder valve or the bundle outlet connections to the outlet connection of the main shut-off valve. It specifies requirements for design, materials and testing of cylinder manifold systems for the supply of acetylene for use in welding, cutting and allied processes.

ISO 14114:2017 applies to acetylene cylinder manifold systems in which acetylene single cylinders or acetylene bundles are coupled for collective gas withdrawal.

NOTE – National regulations exist regarding limitation of the amount of single cylinders/bundles of acetylene on a single location (e.g. in warehouse or connected to a manifold system).

ISO 14114:2017 also covers a test procedure for decomposition blockers.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

25.200

Varmebehandling

Heat treatment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 4885:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med ISO 4885:2026

og EN ISO 4885:2026

Jernholdige materialer – Varmebe­handling – Terminologi

This document defines important terms used in the heat treatment of ferrous materials.

Annex A provides an alphabetical list of terms defined in this document, as well as their equivalents in French, German, Russian, Chinese and Japanese.

Table 1 shows the various iron-carbon (Fe-C) phases.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO 4885:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med ISO 4885:2026

Jernholdige materialer – Varmebe­handling – Terminologi

This document defines important terms used in the heat treatment of ferrous materials.

Annex A provides an alphabetical list of terms defined in this document, as well as their equivalents in French, German, Russian, Chinese and Japanese.

Table 1 shows the various iron-carbon (Fe-C) phases.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

25.220.10

Overfladeforberedelse

Surface preparation

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8502-15

Deadline: 2026-10-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8502-15

Klargøring af ståloverflader forud for påføring af maling og lignende produkter – Prøvning til vurdering af overfladers renhed – Del 15: Ekstraktion af opløselige forurenende stoffer til analyse ved syreekstraktion

This document specifies a method of extracting, for analysis, acid soluble contaminants from a surface by use of flexible cells in the form of adhesive patches or sleeves which can be attached to any surface, regardless of its shape (flat or curved) and its orientation (facing in any direction, including downwards).

The described method is suitable for use in the field to determine the presence of acid soluble contaminants before painting or a similar treatment.

This document does not cover the subsequent analysis of the contaminants that have been dissolved off. Methods of analysis suitable for field use are described in other parts of ISO 8502 such as ISO 8502-5.

This document is similar in procedure to, but not equal to, ISO 8502-6. The main difference is the solvent used and the subsequent analysis that can be performed on the extraction solution.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/ISO/DIS 8502-2

Deadline: 2026-10-13

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8502-2

Klargøring af ståloverflader forud for påføring af maling og lignende produkter – Prøvning til vurdering af overfladers renhed – Del 2: Ekstraktion af vandopløselige forurenende stoffer til analyse ved hjælp af svabermethoden

ISO 8502-2:2017 describes a method for the determination of chloride-containing salts that are readily soluble in water and are present on a steel surface. The method is also applicable to previously coated surfaces. ISO 8502-2:2017 includes a method, applicable in the field or in the laboratory, for washing off the surface while several methods are referred to for chloride analyses.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/ISO/DIS 8502-9

Deadline: 2026-10-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8502-9

Klargøring af ståloverflader forud for påføring af maling og lignende produkter – Prøvning til vurdering af overfladers renhed – Del 9: Metode til konduktometrisk bestemmelse af vandopløselige salte

This document specifies a field method for the assessment of the surface density of various water-soluble salts on steel surfaces, before and/or after surface preparati-

on, by conductometric determination. The individual surface densities of the salt composition like chlorides, sulphates, sodium, etc, cannot be determined by this method.

This method assesses only contaminants that forms an electrolyte (ions) when in contact with water. These represent the greater part of the contaminants.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/ISO/DIS 8503-5

Deadline: 2026-10-25

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8503-5

Klargøring af ståloverflader forud for påføring af maling og lignende produkter – Sandblæste ståloverfladers ruhedsegenskaber – Del 5: Tapemetode til bestemmelse af overfladeprofil

ISO 8503-5:2017 describes a field method for measuring the surface profile produced by any of the abrasive blast-cleaning procedures given in ISO 8504-2. The method uses replica tape and a suitable gauge for measuring, on site, the roughness of a surface before the application of paint or another protective coating.

The method is applicable within the range of profile heights cited for a given grade (or thickness) of replica tape. The commercial grades currently available permit measurement of average peak-to-valley profiles of 20 µm to 115 µm. The method is valid for surfaces that have been cleaned with abrasives.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/prEN ISO 8502-2

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8502-2

og prEN ISO 8502-2

Klargøring af ståloverflader forud for påføring af maling og lignende produkter – Prøvning til vurdering af overfladers renhed – Del 2: Ekstraktion af vandopløselige forurenende stoffer til analyse ved hjælp af svabermethoden

ISO 8502-2:2017 describes a method for the determination of chloride-containing salts that are readily soluble in water and are present on a steel surface. The method is also applicable to previously coated surfaces. ISO 8502-2:2017 includes a method, applicable in the field or in the laboratory, for washing off the surface while several methods are referred to for chloride analyses.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

27.010

Energi- og varmeoverføringsteknik. Generelt

Energy and heat transfer engineering in general

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC TR 63631-1:2026

DKK 605,00

Identisk med IEC TR 63631-1:2026 ED1
Decentrale multienergisystemer – Del 1: Generelt

IEC TR 63631-1:2026 presents general features, typical cases, and key technologi-

es related to DMES. It analyses the existing standards and identifies the gaps and needs for DMES development from the perspectives of the equipment layer, the communication layer, the information layer, the management system layer, and the application layer. This document also provides information on future standardization needs in the area.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

27.015

Energieffektivitet. Energibesparelse generelt

Energy efficiency. Energy conservation in general

Nye Standarder

DS/CWA 50784:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med CWA 50784:2026

Påvirkning fra P2P-handel på distributionsnetniveau

This document describes use cases, data exchange and interoperability requirements, demonstration and KPI-based validation approaches, and grid observability considerations related to the implementation of peer-to-peer (P2P) energy trading and the assessment of its impact at distribution grid level. The document draws on the implementation experience of the Horizon Europe projects FEDECOM and OPENTUNITY. It provides implementation guidance for distribution system operators (DSOs), energy community coordinators, solution providers (including aggregators, IT integrators, and technology vendors), and public authorities involved in the deployment or assessment of decentralized energy trading schemes.

DS/EN IEC 63552:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med IEC 63552:2026 ED1

og EN IEC 63552:2026

Koblingsudstyr til ødrift (SDFI)

This International Standard applies to switching device for islanding, hereafter referred to as

SDFI, for household and similar uses, primarily intended to be used for energy efficiency (EE) purposes with local production and/or storage of energy.

SDFI are intended to be installed in low voltage prosumer electrical installations (PEI) able to operate in island mode as defined in IEC 60364-8-82, so called islandable PEI.

SDFI are used to disconnect the PEI from the grid to allow operating the PEI in island mode and further reconnect the PEI to the grid.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

Standardpakke – ISO 50000-serien

DKK 4.277,50

Standardpakke – ISO 50000-serien – Energiledelsessystemer og -audit

Projektleder: Mikkel Hvass

27.075

Hydrogenteknologier

Hydrogen technologies

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19885-3

Deadline: 2026-10-16

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19885-3

Se engelsk titel

A multipart set of documents is envisioned as part of the 19885 series, Gaseous hydrogen -- Fuelling protocols for hydrogen-fuelled vehicles. The 19885 documents will address the general design and development process for the definition and verification of fuelling protocols and the implementation of the protocols for dispensing fuel to hydrogen vehicles rated up to 70 MPa nominal working pressure (NWP).

This NP proposes the following project:

19885-3: High Flow Hydrogen Fuelling Protocols for Heavy Duty Road Vehicles

Versatile high-flow hydrogen fuelling protocol(s) for 35 or 70 MPa NWP compressed gaseous hydrogen powered heavy-duty road vehicles (10-200kg hydrogen capacity). Use is intended for but not limited to heavy-duty road vehicles.

The hydrogen fuelling protocol(s) in the standard are intended to address different communications UCDC levels in accordance with ISO 19885-1. However, the initial scope will focus on fuelling protocol(s) capable of utilizing UCDC levels 0 and 1 given the existing widespread market use. Approach:

- Develop science based and empirically validated fuelling protocols which are coordinated with the appropriate HF nozzle, receptacle and communications for HD vehicles
- Adopt best practices for fuelling taking into consideration regional experiences
- Coordinate with established and other relevant standards groups such as SAE
- Consider the results and findings of the European Commission funded project "Protocol for Heavy-Duty Hydrogen Refuelling" (PRHYDE)
- This document can be viewed as a stand-alone document to address a high flow fuelling protocol or it could be viewed as part of a series of documents that address the general definition and verification of fuelling protocols and communication protocols.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

DSF/ISO/DIS 24132

Deadline: 2026-10-23

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 24132

Skibs- og marineteknologi – Design og test af marine overførselsarme til væskeformigt brint

This document specifies the design, minimum safety requirements, and inspection and testing procedures for liquefied hydrogen (LH2) marine transfer arms intended for use at onshore LH2 terminals handling LH2 carriers. It also covers the minimum requirements for safe LH2 transfer between ship and shore.

Although the requirements for power/control systems are covered, this document does not include all of the details for the design and fabrication of standard parts and fittings associated with transfer arms. This document is mainly focused on hard pipe type transfer systems; hose type transfer systems are not described in detail in the general description of this document. However, hose type transfer systems can also be considered as reasonable vacuum insulated technology for the design of transfer arms for liquefied hydrogen.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

27.120.30

Fissile materialer og atombrændstofteknologi

Fissile materials and nuclear fuel technology

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 13465:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO 13465:2024

og EN ISO 13465:2026

Kerneenergi – Kernebrændstelt teknologi – Bestemmelse af neptunium i salpetersyreopløsninger ved hjælp af spektrofotometri

This document specifies an analytical method for determining the neptunium concentration by spectrophotometry, with spectrophotometer implemented in hot cell or glove box allowing the analysis of high activity solutions, with a standard uncertainty, with coverage factor $k = 1$ of about 5 %, in nitric acid solutions after the dissolution of nuclear reactor irradiated fuels, at different steps of the process in a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant or in other nuclear facilities. The method is applicable to sample from the process containing a concentration of neptunium between 10 mg-l-1 and 400 mg-l-1 and uranium concentrations of up to 300 g-l-1.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN ISO 6863:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO 6863:2024

og EN ISO 6863:2026

Kernebrændstelt teknologi – Forberedelse af spikes til massespektrometri med isotopfortynding

This document specifies a method which applies to the preparation and validation of the standard materials generally called "large size spikes" with an uncertainty suitable for international nuclear safeguards used for measuring the content of plutonium and/or uranium by isotope dilution mass spectrometry.

This measurement methodology can be applied to input solutions of irradiated Magnox and light water reactor fuels (boiling water reactor or pressurized water reactor); in final products at spent-fuel reprocessing plants; in feed and products of mixed oxide of plutonium and uranium (MOX); and in uranium fuel fabrication

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN ISO 7097-1:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO 7097-1:2025

og EN ISO 7097-1:2026

Kernebrændselsteknologi - Bestemmelse af uran i opløsninger, uranhexafluorid og faststof - Del 1: Titrimetrisk metode med jern(II)-reduktion/kaliumdikromatoxidation

This document describes an analytical method for the determination of uranium in samples from pure product materials such as U metal, UO₂, UO₃, uranyl nitrate hexahydrate, uranium hexafluoride and U3O8 from the nuclear fuel cycle. This procedure is sufficiently accurate and precise to be used for nuclear materials accountability. This method can be used directly for the analysis of most uranium and uranium oxide nuclear reactor fuels, either irradiated or un-irradiated, and of uranium nitrate product solutions. Fission products equivalent to up to 10 % burn-up of heavy atoms do not interfere, and other elements which could cause interference are not normally present in sufficient quantity to affect the result significantly. The method recommends that an aliquot of sample is weighed and that a mass titration is used, in order to obtain improved precision and accuracy. This does not preclude the use of alternative techniques which could give equivalent performance. The use of automatic device(s) in the performance of some critical steps of the method has some advantages, mainly in the case of routine analysis.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN ISO 7097-2:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO 7097-2:2022

og EN ISO 7097-2:2026

Kernebrændselsteknologi - Bestemmelse af uran i opløsninger, uranhexafluorid og faststof - Del 2: Titrimetrisk metode med jern(II)-reduktion/cerium(IV)-oxidation

This document describes an analytical method for the determination of uranium in samples from pure product materials such as U metal, UO₂, UO₃, U3O8, uranyl nitrate hexahydrate and uranium hexafluoride from the nuclear fuel cycle. This procedure is sufficiently accurate and precise to be used for nuclear materials accountability. This method can be used directly for the analysis of most uranium and uranium oxide nuclear reactor fuels, either irradiated or un-irradiated, and of uranium nitrate product solutions. Fission products equivalent to up to 10 % burn-up of heavy atoms do not interfere, and other elements which could cause interference are not normally present in sufficient quantity to affect the result significantly. The method recommends that an aliquot of sample is weighed and that a mass titration is used, in order to obtain improved precision and accuracy. This does not preclude the use of alternative techniques which could give equivalent performance. The use of automatic device(s) in the performance of some critical steps of the method has some advantages, mainly in the case of routine analysis.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO 13465:2024

DKK 410,00

Identisk med ISO 13465:2024

Kerneenergi - Kernebrændselsteknologi - Bestemmelse af neptunium i salpetersyreopløsninger ved hjælp af spektrofotometri

This document specifies an analytical method for determining the neptunium concentration by spectrophotometry, with spectrophotometer implemented in hot cell or glove box allowing the analysis of high activity solutions, with a standard uncertainty, with coverage factor $k = 1$ of about 5 %, in nitric acid solutions after the dissolution of nuclear reactor irradiated fuels, at different steps of the process in a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant or in other nuclear facilities. The method is applicable to sample from the process containing a concentration of neptunium between 10 mg/l-1 and 400 mg/l-1 and uranium concentrations of up to 300 g/l-1.

DS/ISO 6863:2024

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO 6863:2024

Kernebrændselsteknologi - Forberedelse af spikes til massespektrometri med isotopfortynding

This document specifies a method which applies to the preparation and validation of the standard materials generally called "large size spikes" with an uncertainty suitable for international nuclear safeguards used for measuring the content of plutonium and/or uranium by isotope dilution mass spectrometry.

This measurement methodology can be applied to input solutions of irradiated Magnox and light water reactor fuels (boiling water reactor or pressurized water reactor); in final products at spent-fuel reprocessing plants; in feed and products of mixed oxide of plutonium and uranium (MOX); and in uranium fuel fabrication.

DS/ISO 7097-1:2025

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO 7097-1:2025

Kernebrændselsteknologi - Bestemmelse af uran i opløsninger, uranhexafluorid og faststof - Del 1: Titrimetrisk metode med jern(II)-reduktion/kaliumdikromatoxidation

This document describes an analytical method for the determination of uranium in samples from pure product materials such as U metal, UO₂, UO₃, uranyl nitrate hexahydrate, uranium hexafluoride and U3O8 from the nuclear fuel cycle. This procedure is sufficiently accurate and precise to be used for nuclear materials accountability. This method can be used directly for the analysis of most uranium and uranium oxide nuclear reactor fuels, either irradiated or un-irradiated, and of uranium nitrate product solutions. Fission products equivalent to up to 10 % burn-up of heavy atoms do not interfere, and other elements which could cause interference are not normally present in sufficient quantity to affect the result significantly. The method recommends that an aliquot of sample is weighed and that a mass titration is used, in order to obtain improved precision and accuracy. This does not preclude the use of alternative techniques which could give equivalent performance. The use of automatic device(s) in the performance of some critical steps of the method has some advantages, mainly in the case of routine analysis.

27.140

Hydraulisk energi

Hydraulic energy engineering

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60041:2026

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60041 ED4

og prEN IEC 60041:2026

Feltacceptprøvnings til bestemmelse af hydrauliske turbiners, lagringspumpers og pumpe-turbiners hydrauliske ydeevne

1.1 Scope 1.1.1 This International Standard covers the arrangements for tests at the site to determine the extent to which the main contract guarantees (see 4.2) have been fulfilled. It contains the rules governing their conduct and prescribes measures to be taken if any phase of the tests is disputed. It deals with methods of computation of the results as well as the extent, content and style of the final report.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

27.160

Solenergi

Solar energy engineering

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 63226/AMD1 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 63226/AMD1 ED1

Håndtering af brandrisiko relateret til fotovoltaiske anlæg på bygninger

IEC TR 63226:2021 is intended for use as guidance for reducing fire risks in general and for site-specific needs for buildings with PV systems. In addition to the general recommendations, technical, installation, and maintenance measures can be selected to reach the intended safety level of the PV system and building, depending on the results of a risk assessment. This document contains general information about building related risks and includes measures for reducing those risks. These measures are not general requirements or recommendations. They are explained as a guide for selecting suitable measures depending on the on-site needs.

Projektleder: Jonas Dyhr Schneider

DSF/IEC TS 63556 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TS 63556 ED1

Accelereret testforløb med samvirkende belastninger på fotovoltaiske moduler og materialer

This document establishes a fast test protocol for evaluating the long-term reliability of PV

modules with different BOMs or from different production facilities, including but not limited to backsheet, encapsulation films, and potential differences in production processing parameters.

Mini-modules can be used as an alternative to full modules in this test sequence.

The coupled-stress test sequence included in this document is based on the scientific knowledge foundation similar to the existing IEC TS 63209-1 sequence 3. It differs by combining UV stress with each of the damp heat, thermal cycling and humidity freeze cycling stress profiles. This serves to duplicate the coupled stresses as observed in outdoor applications.

This document describes specific procedures, test equipment requirements as well as test conditions necessary to conduct a coupled-stress acceleration test.

Given the highly accelerated nature of the testing method, this document is not intended to be used for service-lifetime evaluation method, which requires identifying failure mechanisms and their dependencies on all stresses.

Out of scope for this document is its use as a pass-fail criterion. The same module deployed in two different locations can fail or degrade in different ways, so a single test protocol cannot be expected to simultaneously exactly match both results and will depend upon where and how the product is deployed. Additionally, both false positives and false negatives can occur due to the highly accelerated and extended nature of some of the stress exposures, the tests can cause some changes that do not occur in the field for some module designs, and degradation which is difficult to accelerate will be missed.

This document was developed with primary consideration for c-Si modules, as reflected in the targeted failure modes. However, the applied stresses are based on the service environment, and as such are relevant to generalized PV modules. Interpretation of the data resulting from these tests should always include the possibility that a design change can cause a new failure to occur. In particular, modules with different form factors (e.g. made without the standard glass frontsheet) can be found to differ in the way they fail. In every case, the data collected in this extended-stress test procedure is used as input to an analysis that can then identify the need for additional testing, to more fully assess module performance relative to the intended deployment conditions

Projektleder: Jonas Dyhr Schneider

29.020

Elektroteknik generelt

Electrical engineering in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 63706 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-01

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 63706 ED1

Køreplan for integrering af produktion af vedvarende energi i elnettet

This document, which is a technical report, aims to make a roadmap to summarize the major technical issues related to grid integration of renewable energy (RE) generation, present the current major activities of IEC SC 8A and identify gaps in the existing standards of IEC SC 8A.

It deals with issues at the interface of variable power generation from renewables such as wind and solar power plants connected to transmission and distributed

networks from the point of view of what is necessary to ensure reliable operation of the interconnected system of renewable power plants whenever the aggregated output of the plants can have a significant impact on the transmission and distribution systems.

SC 8A deals with the grid level requirements enabling secure, non-discriminatory and costeffective operation of electricity supply systems with a significant share of renewable generation and cooperates with TC 8, TC 73, TC 82, TC 88, TC 99, TC 114, TC 115, TC 120 and other product committees to ensure technical feasibility and verification of the implementation of the grid level requirements.

Within TC 8, SC 8A coordinates with SC 8B for topics related to distributed energy resources (e.g. interconnection with the grid, design and operation of microgrids), and with SC 8C for topics related to network stability analysis, network operation and control relevant to grid integration of RE generation, and with SC 8D for topics related to power forecasting which relies on meteorological data from SC 8D as input.

SC 8A cooperates with international organizations, such as IEA and IEEE to ensure technical feasibility and implementation of its developed standards and develop standards together.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DSF/prEN IEC 60073:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60073 ED7

og prEN IEC 60073:2026

Grundlæggende principper og sikkerhedsprincipper for mand-maskine-interface, mærkning og identifikation – Principper for koder for indikatorer og aktuatorer

This International Standard establishes general rules for assigning particular meanings to certain visual, acoustic and tactile indications in order to

a) increase the safety of persons, property or the environment through the safe monitoring and control of the equipment or process;

b) facilitate the proper monitoring, control and maintenance of the equipment or process;

c) facilitate the rapid recognition of control conditions and HMI actuator positions.

This standard is for general application:

– from simple cases such as single indicator lights, push-buttons, mechanical indicators, light emitting diodes (LEDs) or video display screens to extensive control stations which may include a wide variety of devices for controlling an equipment or process;

– where the safety of persons, property or the environment is involved, and also where the above-mentioned codes are used to facilitate the proper monitoring and controlling of equipment;

– where a particular kind of coding is to be assigned by a technical committee to a special function.

This BASIC SAFETY PUBLICATION focusing on SAFETY essential requirement is primarily intended for use by technical committees in the preparation of SAFETY publications in accordance with the prin-

ciples laid down in IEC Guide 104 and ISO/IEC Guide 51.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

DSF/prEN IEC 60447:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60447 ED4

og prEN IEC 60447:2026

Grundlæggende principper og sikkerhedsprincipper for mand-maskine-interface, mærkning og identifikation – Betjeningsprincipper

This International Standard establishes general actuating principles for manually operated actuators forming part of the human-machine interface associated with electrical equipment, in order to:

– increase the safety (e.g. of persons, property, environment) through the safe operation of the equipment;

– facilitate the proper and timely operation of the actuators.

These principles apply, not only for the operation of electrical equipment, machines, or complete plant under normal conditions, but also under fault or emergency conditions.

This standard is for general application, from simple cases such as single actuators (e.g. push-buttons) to multiple actuators, forming part of a large assembly of electrical and non-electrical equipment, or part of a central process control station.

This standard establishes correlations between the function of an actuator and its direction of actuating or location in relation to other actuators.

In the absence of particular rules, this standard can also be applied to actuators operated by a part of the human body other than the hand (e.g. to foot-operated devices).

This BASIC SAFETY PUBLICATION focusing on SAFETY essential requirement is primarily intended for use by technical committees in the preparation of SAFETY publications in accordance with the principles laid down in IEC Guide 104 and ISO/IEC Guide 51.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

DSF/prEN IEC 60695-8-1:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60695-8-1 ED4

og prEN IEC 60695-8-1:2026

Prøvning af brandrisiko – Del 8-1: Varmeafgivelse – Generel vejledning

This document provides guidance on the measurement of heat release from electro-technical products and materials from which they are constructed.

Heat release data can be used as part of fire hazard assessment and in fire safety engineering, as described in IEC 60695-1-10[1], IEC 60695-1-11[2] and IEC 60695-1-12[3].

This HORIZONTAL BASIC SAFETY PUBLICATION focusing on SAFETY guidance, is primarily intended for use by Technical Committees in the preparation of SAFETY publications in accordance with the principles laid down in IEC Guide 104 and ISO/IEC Guide 51[4].

One of the responsibilities of a technical committee is, wherever applicable, to

make use of basic safety publications in the preparation of its publications.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN IEC 60695-8-2:2026
Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60695-8-2 ED2

og prEN IEC 60695-8-2:2026

Prøvning af brandrisiko – Del 8-2: Varmeafgivelse – Sammenfatning og prøvningsmetoders relevans

This part of IEC 60695 provides a summary of published test methods that are relevant to the determination of the heat released during fire tests from electrotechnical products or materials from which they are formed. It represents the current state of the art of the test methods and includes special observations on their relevance and use.

The list of test methods is not to be considered exhaustive, and test methods that were not developed by the IEC are not to be considered as endorsed by the IEC unless this is specifically stated.

Heat release data can be used as part of fire hazard assessment and in fire safety engineering, as described in IEC 60695-1-10[1], IEC 60695-1-11[2] and IEC 60695-1-12[3].

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

29.035.01

Isolationsmaterialer. Generelt

Insulating materials in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60216-4:2026
Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60216-4 ED3

og prEN IEC 60216-4:2026

Elektriske isolationsmaterialer – Varmebestandighed – Del 4: Ældningsovne

This part of IEC 60216 covers minimum requirements for ventilated and electrically heated ovens with or without forced air circulation, for thermal endurance evaluation of electrical insulation. From design prospective this document covers either single-chamber or multichamber ovens.

It covers ovens designed to operate over all or part of the temperature range from 20 °C above ambient to 500 °C.

It gives acceptance tests and in-service monitoring tests for these ageing ovens.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/prEN IEC 60243-2:2026
Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60243-2 ED4

og prEN IEC 60243-2:2026

Isolationsmaterialers elektriske gennemslagsstyrke – Prøvningsmetoder – Del 2: Supplerende krav til prøvninger med d.c.-spænding

This part of IEC 60243 gives requirements additional to those in IEC 60243-1:2013 for the determination of the electric

strength of solid insulating materials under direct voltage stress.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.100.01

Komponenter til elektrisk udstyr. Generelt

Components for electrical equipment in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 63395:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med IEC 63395:2026 ED1

og EN IEC 63395:2026

Bæredygtig håndtering af elskrot (e-waste)

This document specifies requirements and provides guidance for the sustainable management of waste electrical and electronic equipment (e-waste) from collection to returning recovered products, components or materials to the value chain.

The document is intended for use by an organization involved in e-waste management seeking to manage its responsibilities in a systematic manner.

The requirements set by this international standard will help an organization to achieve sustainability outcomes within the context of e-waste management, including

- enhancement of sustainability performance and achievement of sustainability objectives;

- fulfilment of compliance obligations.

The document is applicable to any organization, regardless of size, type and nature.

The document applies to the environmental and human health and safety aspects of e-waste management activities, that the organization determines it can either control or influence, considering a lifecycle perspective.

Note: Social aspects e.g. employment creation, conflict minerals, employment conditions are not addressed directly but indirectly through the benefits of sustainable management of e-waste.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

29.120.40

Afbrydere

Switches

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60669-2-1:2026
Deadline: 2026-09-25

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60669-2-1 ED6

og prEN IEC 60669-2-1:2026

Afbrydere til faste elektriske installationer i boliger o.l. – Del 2-1: Særlige krav – Elektroniske styreenheder

This part of IEC 60669 applies to electronic control devices, a general term to cover electronic switches, home and building electronic systems (HBES) / building automation and control systems (BACS) switches and electronic extension units, intended for household and similar fixed electrical installations, either indoors or outdoors.

It applies to electronic switches and to HBES/BACS switches, for alternating current (AC) only with a rated voltage of the switching circuit not exceeding 250 V and a rated current not exceeding 16 A.

It also applies to electronic extension units with a rated supply voltage not exceeding 250 V AC and 120 V DC, such as sensors and push buttons.

This document also applies to electronic remote control switches (RCS) and electronic time delay switches (TDS) for alternating current (AC) with a rated voltage not exceeding 440 V and a rated current not exceeding 25 A intended for household and similar fixed electrical installations, either indoors or outdoors operated by hand and/or by remote control. For the control circuit, the rated control voltage does not exceed 440 V AC or 220 V DC. Particular requirements are given in Annex FF.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.120.50

Sikringer og andre anordninger til overstrømsbeskyttelse

Fuses and other overcurrent protection devices

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 62020-1:2021/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 62020-1/AMD1 ED1

og EN IEC 62020-1:2021/prA1:2026

Elektrisk udstyr – RCM'er – Del 1: RCM'er til husholdningsbrug o.l.

IEC 62020-1:2020 applies to residual current monitors for household and similar purposes, having rated operational voltages and a rated voltage of the monitored circuit not exceeding 440 V AC and rated currents not exceeding 125 A.

This first edition cancels and replaces IEC 62020:1998 and IEC 62020:1998/AMD1:2003. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

- definition of Type F and Type B RCM;
- marking of Type F and Type B RCM;
- introduction of a new subclause,
- etc

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.130.20

Lavspændingskoblingsudstyr

Low voltage switchgear and controlgear

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC TS 61641:2026
DKK 930,00

Identisk med IEC TS 61641:2026 ED1

Lavspændingstavler – Beskyttelse mod intern lysbuefejl i lavspændingstavler jf. IEC 61439-serien

IEC TS 61641:2026 identifies methods used to verify the ability of the assembly: – to limit the risk of injury to personnel during an internal arc-fault;

- to limit the damage to an acceptable level as a result of an internal arc-fault;
- to improve the power availability following an internal arc-fault.

This document takes into consideration:

- the effects of the internal overpressure acting on covers, doors, etc.;
- the thermal effects of the internal arc-fault or its roots on the enclosures and of ejected hot gases and glowing particles.
- the correct function of the IAMS within the assembly;
- the prevention of unintended operation of the IAMS within the assembly, for example caused by switching arcs;
- the functioning behaviour of the IAMS immediately after the assembly is energized.

This document describes different methods to assess the performance of an assembly or zones of an assembly in respect of arcing in air due to an internal failure:

- with "passive" arc-fault protection (provided by mechanical construction, e.g. suitable door locks, hinges, pressure relief devices, barriers);

NOTE 1 This approach corresponds to the method according to IEC TR 61641:2014.

- with "active" arc-fault protection (with the integration of IAMS);

NOTE 2 This approach corresponds to the method according to IEC TS 63107:2020.

- with the use of an arc ignition protected zone (to make the ignition of an arc-fault an extremely remote possibility).

NOTE 3 This approach corresponds to the method according to IEC TR 61641:2014.

IAMS consist of internal arc-fault control devices (IACD), e.g. optical-based IACD's in accordance with IEC 60947-9-2 and internal arc-fault reduction devices (IARD), e.g. arc quenching devices (AQDs) in accordance with IEC 60947-9-1 and short-circuit protection devices SCPD's in accordance with IEC 60947-2 (see Figure EE.1). IAMS can be provided by a combined-type device according to IEC 60947-9-2.

IEC 60364-4-42:2024 (Clause 427) provides guidance on the need for internal arc-fault protection.

This document does not supersede any individual product standard. Individual devices are required to comply with their relevant standard.

This document does not apply to integration of arc fault detection devices (AFDD) according to IEC 62606.

Informative Annex AA gives guidance for the user (see IEC 61439-1:2020, 3.11) on internal arc-fault mitigation.

Informative Annex BB gives guidance for the user (see IEC 61439-1:2020, 3.11) of assemblies with "active" arc-fault protection (with the integration of IAMS).

Informative Annex CC gives guidance for the original manufacturer of an assembly when incorporating an integrated IAMS.

This document does not consider other effects which can constitute a risk, such as emission of toxic gases, loud noises and/or intense light. Furthermore, this document does not consider conditions during maintenance work and the personal protective equipment used.

This edition cancels and replaces IEC TR 61641:2014 and IEC TS 63107:2020. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

- Introduction of the term "arcing class zone", using the term "arcing classes" from the previous document IEC TR 61641:2014.
- Structured using of the terms "zone" and "area". "Area" is used to describe the place of installation and the accessibility of the assembly (macro-environment). "Zone" is used in this document to describe a defined space within the assembly (micro-environment).
- Assembly protection is classified into two levels.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.140.40

Belysningsarmaturer Luminaires

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprEN IEC 60598-2-24:2026/
prAA:2026

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CLC

Identisk med FprEN IEC 60598-2-24:2026/prAA:2026

Belysningsarmaturer – Del 2-24: Særlige krav – Armaturer med begrænset overfladetemperatur

This part of the IEC 60598 series specifies requirements for luminaires for which limited surface temperatures are provided to counteract risks from combustible dusts (conductive or non conductive) or ignition of materials that can be deposited on luminaires. The luminaires are for use with electric light sources on supply voltages not exceeding 1 000 V.

Note: The risk of thermal effects (combustion or degradation caused by the luminaire) to the mounting surface is covered in Part 1 for all types of luminaires.

This document specifically excludes requirements for luminaires for use in explosive gas atmospheres and explosive dust atmospheres.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.160.01

Roterende maskiner. Generelt Rotating machinery in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60034-33:2026
Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60034-33 ED2 og prEN IEC 60034-33:2026

Roterende elektriske maskiner – Del 33: Hydrauliske synkrongeneratorer inklusive motorgeneratorer – Specifikke krav

This part of IEC 60034 applies to three-phase salient-pole synchronous generators and synchronous motor-generators for hydraulic turbine and pump-tur-

bine applications, that have rated frequency of 50 Hz or 60 Hz, rated output of 10 MVA and above, pole pair number 3 and above, and rated voltage of 6 kV and above.

This document supplements basic requirements for rotating machines given in IEC 60034-1.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.160.20

Generatorer Generators

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60034-33:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60034-33 ED2

og prEN IEC 60034-33:2026

Roterende elektriske maskiner – Del 33: Hydrauliske synkrongeneratorer inklusive motorgeneratorer – Specifikke krav

This part of IEC 60034 applies to three-phase salient-pole synchronous generators and synchronous motor-generators for hydraulic turbine and pump-turbine applications, that have rated frequency of 50 Hz or 60 Hz, rated output of 10 MVA and above, pole pair number 3 and above, and rated voltage of 6 kV and above.

This document supplements basic requirements for rotating machines given in IEC 60034-1.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.200

Ensrettere. Omformere. Stabiliseret strømforsyning

Rectifiers. Converters. Stabilized power supply

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 50171:2021/AC:2026

DKK 0,00

Identisk med EN 50171:2021/AC:2026-07

Centralt forsyningsanlæg til sikkerhedsudstyr

This document specifies the general requirements for central power supply systems for an independent energy supply to essential safety equipment. This document covers systems that are permanently connected to AC supply voltages not exceeding 1 000 V and use batteries as an alternative power source.

Central safety power supply systems are intended to ensure energy supply to emergency escape lighting in the event of normal supply failure and could be suitable for energizing other essential safety equipment, for example:

- electric circuits of automatic fire extinguishing installations;
- paging systems and signalling safety installations;
- smoke extraction equipment;
- carbon monoxide warning systems;
- special safety installations related to specific buildings, e.g. high-risk areas.

The power supply of CPS systems is expected to be dedicated only to the essential safety equipment, and not for other type of loads such as general purpose IT or industrial systems etc.

Combinations of the aforementioned safety equipment types can be used together on the same central safety power supply system providing the availability for safety equipment loads is not impaired. A fault occurring in a circuit is expected to not cause the interruption in any other circuit used to supply essential safety equipment. Schematic representations of typical central safety power supply equipment are depicted in Clause 4.

Power supply systems for fire alarm equipment that are covered by EN 54 (series) are excluded.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DS/EN IEC 62590-2-2:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med IEC 62590-2-2:2026 ED1

og EN IEC 62590-2-2:2026

Jernbaner – Elektroniske effektkonvertere til faste installationer – Del 2-2: DC-anvendelser – Styrede omformere

This document describes functions and working principles, specifies requirements, interfaces, and test methods for controlled converters for DC electric traction power supply systems:

- AC/DC converters
- Rectifiers
- Inverters
- Combinations
- DC converters

Purpose of the converters can be a power connection to other power networks or energy storages.

Common characteristic of this equipment is the possibility to influence the power flow in the DC electric traction power supply system. The converters can be:

- Line commutated
- Self-commutated

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

29.220.10

Tørbatterier og galvaniske batterier

Primary cells and batteries

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprEN IEC 60086-1:2025/
prAA:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med FprEN IEC 60086-1:2025/
prAA:2026

Ikke-genopladelige batterier – Del 1: Generelt

This part of IEC 60086 is intended to standardize primary batteries with respect to dimensions, nomenclature, terminal configurations, markings, test methods, typical performance, safety and environmental aspects.

This document on one side specifies requirements for primary cells and batteries. On the other side, this document also specifies procedures of how requirements for these batteries are to be standardised.

As a classification tool for primary batteries, this document specifies system letters, electrodes, electrolytes, and nominal as well as maximum open circuit voltage of electrochemical systems.

The object of this part of IEC 60086 is to benefit primary battery users, device designers and battery manufacturers by ensuring that batteries from different manufacturers are interchangeable according to standard form, fit and function. Furthermore, to ensure compliance with the above, this part specifies standard test methods for testing primary cells and batteries.

This document also contains requirements in Annex A justifying the inclusion or the ongoing retention of batteries in the IEC 60086 series.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.220.20

Sekundære celler og batterier (syre)

Acid secondary cells and batteries

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 50762-1:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN 50762-1:2026

Genopladelige batterier til lette transportmidler – Del 1: Specifikationer for prøvning af ydeevne- og holdbarhedsaspekter for lithium-ion- og natrium-ion-batterier

This European standard specifies test procedures for performance and durability aspects of light means of transport (LMT) batteries. These are sealed batteries with a maximum weight of 25 kg that are specifically designed to provide electric power for the traction of wheeled vehicles that can be propelled by an electric motor alone or by a combination of motor and human power, including type-approved vehicles of category L within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 168/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and that is not an electric vehicle battery. The scope of this document is restricted to lithium-ion batteries.

LMT batteries contain at least the following general classes:

- Batteries of L-category vehicles referred to in Article 2 of Regulation EU 168/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (e.g., batteries for light motorcycles, trikes and quads), where the battery weight is less than 25 kg.
- Batteries for EPACs (electronically power assisted cycle) with or without type approval
- Batteries for micro mobility devices like e.g., e-kick-scooters, hoverboards, self-balancing vehicles...

Batteries above 25 kg for mobility are not in the scope of this standard, even though they may be used in L category vehicles (e.g. L7 category). Batteries for toys are also not in the scope of this standard based on the recital 15 of (EU) 2023/1542: "Batteries used for traction in wheeled vehicles considered to be toys within the meaning of Directive 2009/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, should, for the purposes of this

Regulation, not be considered to be LMT batteries, but to be portable batteries."

For reused, remanufactured, repaired and repurposed (here further called "R") batteries the same procedures have to be applied. The tests listed here have to be conducted and documented. If this is not possible, equivalent tests have to be performed. However, this document does not aim to specify detailed test procedures specifically for these kinds of "R"-batteries.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DSF/prEN IEC 62973-3:2025/
prAA:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN IEC 62973-3:2025/
prAA:2026

Jernbaner – Batterier til hjælpeforsyningssystemer- Del 3: Blysyrebatterier

The part 3 of IEC 62973 will get a European annex.

The European Annex will only contain additions regarding European operating conditions (such as temperature) and requirements (such as discharging/charging characteristic) as well as general additions (which are contained in EN 50547 but have not been adopted into the IEC).

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

29.220.99

Andre celler og batterier

Other cells and batteries

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 62973-2:2025/
prAA:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN IEC 62973-2:2025/
prAA:2026

Jernbaner – Batterier til hjælpeforsyningssystemer – Del 2: Nikkel-cadmium-batterier (NiCd)

The part 2 of IEC 62973 will get a European annex.

The European annex will contain additions regarding European operating conditions (such as temperature) and requirements (such as discharging/charging characteristic, application of guidelines TR 50718) as well as general additions (which are contained in EN 50547 and are missing in the IEC-version).

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

29.240.01

Kraftoverførings- og kraftfordelingsnet. Generelt

Power transmission and distribution networks in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 62898-4 ED2

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 62898-4 ED2

Mikrogrid – Del 4: Brugsscenerier

In line with the methodology specified in IEC SRD 62913-1, this document describes business

223 use cases (high-level use cases covering the main typical usage of microgrids) and details

224 some of them. System use cases linked to those business use cases are listed and briefly

225 described for contextualizing the main functions to be performed for managing microgrids.

226 Ultimately, the goal of this document is to provide a consistent level of detail for all business

227 use cases. The document details the methodology retained to develop system use cases from

228 the business use cases.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DSF/IEC TR 63706 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-01

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 63706 ED1

Køreplan for integrering af produktion af vedvarende energi i elnettet

This document, which is a technical report, aims to make a roadmap to summarize the major technical issues related to grid integration of renewable energy (RE) generation, present the current major activities of IEC SC 8A and identify gaps in the existing standards of IEC SC 8A.

It deals with issues at the interface of variable power generation from renewables such as wind and solar power plants connected to transmission and distributed networks from the point of view of what is necessary to ensure reliable operation of the interconnected system of renewable power plants whenever the aggregated output of the plants can have a significant impact on the transmission and distribution systems.

SC 8A deals with the grid level requirements enabling secure, non-discriminatory and cost-effective operation of electricity supply systems with a significant share of renewable generation and cooperates with TC 8, TC 73, TC 82, TC 88, TC 99, TC 114, TC 115, TC 120 and other product committees to ensure technical feasibility and verification of the implementation of the grid level requirements.

Within TC 8, SC 8A coordinates with SC 8B for topics related to distributed energy resources (e.g. interconnection with the grid, design and operation of microgrids), and with SC 8C for topics related to network stability analysis, network operation and control relevant to grid integration of RE generation, and with SC 8D for topics related to power forecasting which relies

on meteorological data from SC 8D as input.

SC 8A cooperates with international organizations, such as IEA and IEEE to ensure technical feasibility and implementation of its developed standards and develop standards together.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.240.20

Kraftoverførings- og kraftfordelingslinjer

Power transmission and distribution lines

Nye Standarder

DS/CWA 50784:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med CWA 50784:2026

Påvirkning fra P2P-handel på distributionsnetniveau

This document describes use cases, data exchange and interoperability requirements, demonstration and KPI-based validation approaches, and grid observability considerations related to the implementation of peer-to-peer (P2P) energy trading and the assessment of its impact at distribution grid level. The document draws on the implementation experience of the Horizon Europe projects FEDECOM and OPENTUNITY. It provides implementation guidance for distribution system operators (DSOs), energy community coordinators, solution providers (including aggregators, IT integrators, and technology vendors), and public authorities involved in the deployment or assessment of decentralised energy trading schemes.

29.260.20

Elektriske apparater til eksplosive atmosfærer

Electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 60079-5:2015/prA2:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60079-5/AMD2 ED4

og EN 60079-5:2015/prA2:2026

Eksplosive atmosfærer – Del 5: Materielbeskyttelse med sandfyldning "q"

IEC 60079-5:2015 is available which contains the International Standard and its Redline version, showing all changes of the technical content compared to the previous edition.

IEC 60079-5:2015 contains specific requirements for the construction, testing and marking of electrical equipment, parts of electrical equipment and Ex components in the type of protection powder filling "q", intended for use in explosive gas atmospheres. This standard supplements and modifies the general requirements of IEC 60079-0. Where a requirement of this standard conflicts with a requirement of IEC 60079-0, the requirement of this standard takes precedence. This standard applies to electrical equipment, parts of electrical equipment and Ex components with:

- a rated supply current less than or equal to 16 A;

- a rated supply voltage less than or equal to 1 000 V;

- a rated power consumption less than or equal to 1 000 W. This fourth edition cancels and replaces the third edition, published in 2007, and constitutes a technical revision. Refer to the Foreword of the document for a complete listing of the technical changes between edition 4.0 and previous edition of the document.

Keywords: electrical equipment and Ex components in the type of protection powder filling "q"

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 80079-20-1

Deadline: 2026-10-20

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 80079-20-1

Eksplorative atmosfærer – Del 20-1: Klassifikation af gas og damp ud fra materialeegenskaber – Prøvningsmetoder og data

This document is published as a dual log standard and provides guidance on classification of gases and vapours. It describes a test method intended for the measurement of the maximum experimental safe gaps (MESG) for gas-air mixtures or vapour-air mixtures under normal conditions of temperature and pressure (20 °C, 101,3 kPa) so as to permit the selection of an appropriate group of equipment. This document also describes a test method intended for use in the determination of the auto-ignition temperature (AIT) of a vapour-air mixture or gas-air mixture at atmospheric pressure, so as to permit the selection of an appropriate temperature class of equipment. Values of chemical properties of materials are provided to assist in the selection of equipment to be used in hazardous areas. Further data may be added as the results of validated tests become available. The materials and the characteristics included in a table (see Annex B) have been selected with particular reference to the use of equipment in hazardous areas. The data in this document have been taken from a number of references which are given in the bibliography. These methods for determining the MESG or the AIT may also be used for gas-air-inert mixtures or vapour-air-inert mixtures. However, data on air-inert mixtures are not tabulated. Keywords: classification of gases and vapours, measurement of the maximum experimental safe gaps (MESG)

Projektleder: Pouline Terpager

DSF/prEN IEC 62990-1:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 62990-1 ED2

og prEN IEC 62990-1:2026

Arbejdspladsluft – Del 1: Gasdetektorer – Ydeevnekrav til udstyr til detektering af toksiske gasser

This part of IEC 62990 specifies general requirements for design, function and performance, and describes the test methods that apply to portable, transportable, and fixed equipment for the detection and concentration measurement of toxic gases and vapours in workplace atmospheres.

NOTE – The term gas detection equipment is often referred to as the term gas detector.

This document is applicable to continuously sensing equipment whose primary purpose is to provide an indication, alarm and/or other output function the purpose of which is to indicate the presence of a toxic gas or vapour in the atmosphere and in some cases to initiate automatic or manual protective action(s). It is applicable to equipment in which the sensor generates an electrical signal when gas is present.

This document applies to Type TX-HM (Health Monitoring) 'occupational exposure' equipment:

For occupational exposure measurement, the performance requirements are focused on uncertainty of measurement of gas concentrations in the region of Occupational Exposure Limit

Values (OELV). The upper limit of measurement will be defined by the manufacturer in accordance with 4.2.1.

For equipment used for sensing the presence of multiple gases this document applies only to the part for occupational exposure measurement of toxic gas or vapour.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 80079-20-1

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 80079-20-1

og prEN ISO/IEC 80079-20-1

Eksplorative atmosfærer – Del 20-1: Klassifikation af gas og damp ud fra materialeegenskaber – Prøvningsmetoder og data

This document is published as a dual log standard and provides guidance on classification of gases and vapours. It describes a test method intended for the measurement of the maximum experimental safe gaps (MESG) for gas-air mixtures or vapour-air mixtures under normal conditions of temperature and pressure (20 °C, 101,3 kPa) so as to permit the selection of an appropriate group of equipment. This document also describes a test method intended for use in the determination of the auto-ignition temperature (AIT) of a vapour-air mixture or gas-air mixture at atmospheric pressure, so as to permit the selection of an appropriate temperature class of equipment. Values of chemical properties of materials are provided to assist in the selection of equipment to be used in hazardous areas. Further data may be added as the results of validated tests become available. The materials and the characteristics included in a table (see Annex B) have been selected with particular reference to the use of equipment in hazardous areas. The data in this document have been taken from a number of references which are given in the bibliography. These methods for determining the MESG or the AIT may also be used for gas-air-inert mixtures or vapour-air-inert mixtures. However, data on air-inert mixtures are not tabulated. Keywords: classification of gases and vapours, measurement of the maximum experimental safe gaps (MESG)

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.280

Elektrisk traktionsudstyr

Electric traction equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62590-2-2:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med IEC 62590-2-2:2026 ED1

og EN IEC 62590-2-2:2026

Jernbaner – Elektroniske effektkonvertere til faste installationer – Del 2-2: DC-anvendelser – Styrede omformere

This document describes functions and working principles, specifies requirements, interfaces, and test methods for controlled converters for DC electric traction power supply systems:

- AC/DC converters
- Rectifiers
- Inverters
- Combinations
- DC converters

Purpose of the converters can be a power connection to other power networks or energy storages.

Common characteristic of this equipment is the possibility to influence the power flow in the DC electric traction power supply system. The converters can be:

- Line commutated
- Self-commutated

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

31.040.10

Faste modstande

Fixed resistors

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60115-4-10:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med IEC 60115-4-10:2023 ED1

og EN IEC 60115-4-10:2026

Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 4-10: Fortryk til detailspecifikation: Effektmønstre med aksiale tilledninger til gennemgående hullsamling på trykte kredsløbskort (THT), til almindeligt elektronisk udstyr, klassifikationsniveau G

This part of IEC 60115 is applicable to fixed power resistors with axial leads for through hole assembly (THT) on circuit boards for use in electronic equipment.

The document is applicable to the drafting of detail specifications for fixed low-power film resistors with leads classified to level G, which is defined in IEC 60115-1:2020, 3.4 for general electronic equipment, typically operated under benign or moderate environmental conditions, where the major requirement is function. Examples for level G include consumer products and telecommunication user terminals.

This detail specification is based upon the blank detail specification IEC 60115-4-10:202X. This detail specification establishes test schedules and performance requirements permitting the quality assessment of the resistors covered herein according to the quality assessment procedures prescribed by IEC 60115-1:2020, Annex Q.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 60115-4-10:2026/A11:2026

DKK 300,00

Identisk med EN IEC 60115-4-10:2026/A11:2026

Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 4-10: Fortryk til detailspecifikation: Effektmønstre med aksiale tilledninger til gennemgående hullsamling på trykte kredsløbskort (THT), til almindeligt elektronisk udstyr, klassifikationsniveau G

This part of IEC 60115 is applicable to fixed power resistors with axial leads for through hole assembly (THT) on circuit boards for use in electronic equipment.

The document is applicable to the drafting of detail specifications for fixed low-power film resistors with leads classified to level G, which is defined in IEC 60115-1:2020, 3.4 for general electronic equipment, typically operated under benign or moderate environmental conditions, where the major requirement is function. Examples for level G include consumer products and telecommunication user terminals.

This detail specification is based upon the blank detail specification IEC 60115-4-10:202X. This detail specification establishes test schedules and performance requirements permitting the quality assessment of the resistors covered herein according to the quality assessment procedures prescribed by IEC 60115-1:2020, Annex Q.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

31.080.99

Andre halvledende anordninger

Other semiconductor devices

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 63551-6:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-01

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 63551-6 ED1

og prEN IEC 63551-6:2026

Halvlederenheder – Prøvning i chipskala til autonome køretøjer – Del 6: Visuelle billedsensorer

This part of IEC 63551 specifies the standard testing conditions and testing methods that can be used to evaluate and determine the performance of visual imaging devices used in autonomous vehicles. This document applies to the performance testing for visual imaging devices used in autonomous vehicles.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

31.120

Elektroniske lyspanelanordninger

Electronic display devices

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC 62977-1-2 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC 62977-1-2 ED1

Elektroniske display – Del 1-2: Generisk – Terminologi og bogstavsymboler vedrørende optisk måling og evaluering

This part of IEC 62977 provides the terms, definitions, and symbols related to optical

measurement and evaluation methods applicable to electronic displays and their components.

NOTE – This document is a basis for facilitating communication between display industry stakeholders in the process of standards development.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DSF/IEC 63145-201-10 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC 63145-201-10 ED1

Eyeweardisplay – Del 201-10: Optiske egenskaber for type VR – Enkeltlinse anvendt i okularer

This part of IEC 63145 specifies the standard measurement conditions and measuring methods for determining the optical properties of a singlet lens used for eyepieces of VR eyewear displays to form a virtual image from a real display image at the designed eye point.

NOTE – This standard assumes that the singlet lens is positioned within the mechanical tolerance of the designed position and tilt angle of the singlet lens relative to the display. The design position, tilt angle, and eye point of the lens are assumed to be provided by the manufacturer or optical designer. Other measurement methods, such as interferometry, wavefront sensors, and ray tracing simulations, can be used to supplement the measurement methods outlined in this standard.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

31.140

Piezoelektriske og dielektriske anordninger

Piezoelectric and dielectric devices

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61837-2:2018/A2:2026

DKK 360,00

Identisk med IEC 61837-2:2018/AMD2:2026 ED3

og EN IEC 61837-2:2018/A2:2026

Overflademonterede piezoelektriske komponenter til frekvenskontrol og frekvensvalg – Standardudformning og terminalforbindelser – Del 2: Keramiske indkapslinger

IEC 61837-2:2018(E) deals with standard outlines and terminal lead connections as they apply to surface-mounted devices (SMD) for frequency control and selection in ceramic enclosures, and is based on IEC 61240:2016. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

- revision of the figures to match the notation of the drawings of IEC 61240:2016;
- addition of 7 enclosures as follows: DCC-6/5032A, DCC-6/3225A, DCC-4/3215C, DCC-6/2016A, DCC-2/2012C, DCC-2/1610C, DCC-4/1210C.

As a result, this third edition contains a total of 45 enclosure types, which are listed in Table 1.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

31.180

Trykte kredse og printplader

Printed circuits and boards

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 61191-10-2:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 61191-10-2 ED1

og prEN IEC 61191-10-2:2026

Kredsløbskort og tætpakkede kredsløb – Del 10-2: Vejledning i fastlæggelse af sammenføjningsparametre for laserasisteret sammenføjning mellem en halvlederchip og et substrat

This part of IEC 61191-10 describes a process used for setting the bonding parameters by measuring time-temperature profile in laser-assisted bonding (LAB) in flip-chip packaging technology.

NOTE – Laser-assisted bonding can as well be used in other processes, such as LED bonding, solar-cell bonding, and hermetic sealing of MEMS components.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

31.190

Elektroniske komponentsamlinger

Electronic component assemblies

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 61191-10-2:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 61191-10-2 ED1

og prEN IEC 61191-10-2:2026

Kredsløbskort og tætpakkede kredsløb – Del 10-2: Vejledning i fastlæggelse af sammenføjningsparametre for laserasisteret sammenføjning mellem en halvlederchip og et substrat

This part of IEC 61191-10 describes a process used for setting the bonding parameters by measuring time-temperature profile in laser-assisted bonding (LAB) in flip-chip packaging technology.

NOTE – Laser-assisted bonding can as well be used in other processes, such as LED bonding, solar-cell bonding, and hermetic sealing of MEMS components.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

31.220.10

Stik og stikanordninger. Konnektorer

Plug-and-socket devices. Connectors

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 63171-7:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 63171-7 ED2

og prEN IEC 63171-7:2026

Konnektorer til elektrisk og elektronisk udstyr – Del 7: Detailspecifikation for op til 7-polede, herunder PE eller FE (data/strøm) samt skærmet stift, frie og faste runde konnektorer til balanceret enkeltparret datatransmission med strøm-værdi – Information om mekanisk kobling, stikforbindelser og yderligere krav til type 7

This part of IEC 63171 covers shielded free and fixed connectors with 2 ways up to 7 ways for data and power transmission and specifies the common dimensions, mechanical, electrical and transmission characteristics and environmental requirements as well as test specifications respectively.

The circular connectors described in this document are either equipped with an M8 or M12 screw-locking mechanism or; for M12 – size 12 – a quick-locking push-pull mechanism with a size derived from that or both mechanisms combined. Additionally, connectors with rectangular housings are equipped with a quick-locking latch retention mechanism. For the sake of simplicity, the connectors' sizes are denoted as "size 8" "size 12" and "size R" in this document.

This document provides multiple mating interfaces each of which is associated with a coding preventing the mating of incompatible male and female connectors. Within each of the subfamilies of connectors described in this document, the relevant codings are referred to as "Type x", where 'x' is represented by a Roman number.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

31.240

Mekaniske konstruktionselementer til elektronisk udstyr

Mechanical structures for electronic equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61760-1:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med IEC 61760-1:2026 ED4

og EN IEC 61760-1:2026

Overflademontageteknologi – Del 1: Standardmetode til specifikation af komponenter til overflademontageteknologi (SMD-komponenter)

This part of IEC 61760 defines requirements for component specifications of electronic components that are intended for usage in surface mounting technology. To this end, it specifies a reference set of process conditions and related test conditions to be considered when compiling component specifications.

The objective of this document is to ensure that a wide variety of SMDs can be subjected to the same placement, mounting and subsequent processes (e.g. cleaning, inspection) during assembly. This document defines tests and requirements that need to be part of any SMD

component's general, sectional or detail specification. In addition, this document provides component users and manufacturers with a reference set of typical process conditions used in surface mounting technology.

Some of the requirements for component specifications in this document are also applicable to components with leads intended for mounting on a circuit board, including solderless interconnection technology. Cases for which this is appropriate are indicated in the relevant subclauses.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

33.020

Telekommunikation. Generelt

Telecommunications in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 63657-1 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 63657-1 ED1

Internet of Things (IoT) – Del 1: Anvendelse af IoT til olie- og gastransmissionsrørledninger

This part of IEC 63657 describes the overall architecture, data acquisition, data processing and

148 transmission, services and applications, operation and management, information security, and

149 IoT standardization in oil and gas transmission pipelines.

150 This document provides a reference for the IoT planning, design, construction, and operation of long151 distance oil and gas pipelines.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DSF/ISO/IEC 21823-1 ED2

Deadline: 2026-10-01

Relation: IEC

Identisk med ISO/IEC 21823-1 ED2

Internet of Things (IoT) – Interoperabilitet af IoT-systemer – Del 1: Rammer

This document provides an overview of interoperability as it applies to IoT systems and a framework for interoperability for IoT systems. This document enables IoT systems to be built in such a way that the entities of the IoT system are able to exchange information and mutually use the information in an efficient way. This document enables peer-to-peer interoperability between separate IoT systems.

This document ensures that all parties involved in building and using IoT systems have a common understanding of interoperability as it applies to IoT systems and the various entities within them.

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørreklær Hvidtfeldt

33.070.01

Mobile tjenester. Generelt

Mobile services in general

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC TR 62669:2026

DKK 1.410,00

Identisk med IEC TR 62669:2026 ED3

Casestudier, der understøtter IEC 62232 – Bestemmelse af RF-felter, effekttæthed og SAR-værdier nær radiokommunikationsbasestationer med henblik på evaluering af person-eksponering

IEC TR 62669:2026 presents a series of case studies in which electromagnetic field (EMF) exposure is evaluated in accordance with IEC 62232:2025 [1]. The case studies presented in this document involve intentionally radiating base stations (BSs). The BS transmits on one or more antennas using one or more frequencies in the range 110 MHz to 300 GHz. RF exposure assessments consider, as a minimum, the contribution of ambient sources in at least the 100 kHz to 300 GHz frequency range.

Case studies presented in this document illustrate typical usage of IEC 62232:2025 for the RF exposure assessments of the most common BS types, deployed in mobile and wireless networks, such as small cells, street cells, macro BSs, and parabolic dish antennas used for wireless transmission or mobile backhaul. Many case studies also illustrate the implementation of the actual maximum approach and RF exposure assessment of massive multiple-input, multiple-output (mMIMO) BSs, which are deployed in operational mobile networks, such as 5G.

The case studies are provided for guidance only and are not a substitute for a thorough understanding of the requirements of IEC 62232:2025. Based on the technical outcome and lessons learned from each case study, suggestions are made about RF assessment topics to be considered in the next edition of IEC 62232. New assessment techniques for metrics specified in ICNIRP-2020 [2], such as whole-body average SAR (wbSAR) above 10 GHz and absorbed power density (APD), are also introduced.

NOTE 1 Trade names and trademarks of measurement equipment and computation tools given in this document and in the attached test reports are examples of suitable products available commercially. This information is given for the convenience of users of this document and does not constitute an endorsement by IEC of these products.

NOTE 2 The lower frequency considered for ambient sources, 100 kHz, is derived from ICNIRP-2020 [2] and ICNIRP-1998 [3]. Some applicable exposure limit guidelines, however, require ambient fields to be evaluated as low as 3 kHz, e.g. IEEE Std C95.1-2019 [4] and Safety Code 6 [5].

This third edition cancels and replaces the second edition published in 2019. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) additional case studies and technical updates illustrating the implementation of IEC 62232:2025;

- b) general implementation of the actual maximum approach for beamforming antennas;
- c) validation of power or EIRP control features;
- d) in-situ measurement and implementation of extrapolation methods;
- e) introduction of emerging laboratory measurement methods for product compliance assessments.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

33.100.01

Elektromagnetisk kompatibilitet. Generelt

Electromagnetic compatibility in general

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TR 18358:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med CEN/TR 18358:2026

Elektronisk afgiftsoprævning – Interferenser på CEN-DSRC-enheder fra WLAN-enheder i 5 GHz-frekvensområdet – Resultater af testrække

This document contains test results on WLAN interference to CEN DSRC devices, including the setup and execution of the tests, along with the main findings

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DS/EN IEC 60940:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med IEC 60940:2026 ED3

og EN IEC 60940:2026

Anvendelse af kondensatorer, modstande, induktorer og komplette filterenheder til dæmpning af elektromagnetiske forstyrrelser – Generelle regler og sikkerhedskrav

This document establishes general rules and safety requirements on the application of capacitors, resistors, inductors, and complete filter units for electromagnetic interference suppression which will be connected to an AC mains or other supply (DC or AC) with a nominal voltage not exceeding

1000 V AC having a nominal frequency not exceeding 400 Hz, or 1500 V DC.

It should facilitate drafters of product safety standards and other stakeholders such as designers, manufacturers, service providers, policy makers and regulators to consider safety aspects for the intended use and the reasonably foreseeable misuse of these components in its products and systems and apply risk reduction measures to achieve a tolerable risk level.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

33.100.10

Emission

Emission

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 55016-1-6:2015/prA3 (Frag 4):2026

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CLC

Identisk med CISPR 16-1-6/AMD3/FRAG4 ED1

og EN 55016-1-6:2015/prA3 (Frag 4):2026

Specifikation for apparater og metoder til måling af radioforstyrrelser og immunitet – Del 1-6: Apparatur til måling af radioforstyrrelser og immunitet – EMC-antennekalibrering

This part of CISPR 16 provides procedures and supporting information for the calibration of antennas for determining antenna factors (AF) that are applicable to antennas intended for use in radiated disturbance measurements.

It has the status of a basic EMC Standard in accordance with IEC Guide 107, Electromagnetic compatibility – Guide to the drafting of electromagnetic compatibility publications.

The AF of an antenna is influenced by nearby surroundings and by its position in space relative to the radiating source. This standard focuses on antenna calibrations that provide the AF in a free-space environment in the direction of the bore-sight of the antenna. The frequency range addressed is 9 kHz to 18 GHz. The relevant antenna types covered in this standard are monopole, loop, dipole, biconical, log-periodic dipole-array (LPDA), hybrid and horn antennas.

Guidance is also provided on measurement uncertainties associated with each calibration method and configuration, and the test instrumentation used.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.100.20

Immunitet

Immunity

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 55016-1-6:2015/prA3 (Frag 4):2026

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CLC

Identisk med CISPR 16-1-6/AMD3/FRAG4 ED1

og EN 55016-1-6:2015/prA3 (Frag 4):2026

Specifikation for apparater og metoder til måling af radioforstyrrelser og immunitet – Del 1-6: Apparatur til måling af radioforstyrrelser og immunitet – EMC-antennekalibrering

This part of CISPR 16 provides procedures and supporting information for the calibration of antennas for determining antenna factors (AF) that are applicable to antennas intended for use in radiated disturbance measurements.

It has the status of a basic EMC Standard in accordance with IEC Guide 107, Electromagnetic compatibility – Guide to the

drafting of electromagnetic compatibility publications.

The AF of an antenna is influenced by nearby surroundings and by its position in space relative to the radiating source. This standard focuses on antenna calibrations that provide the AF in a free-space environment in the direction of the bore-sight of the antenna. The frequency range addressed is 9 kHz to 18 GHz. The relevant antenna types covered in this standard are monopole, loop, dipole, biconical, log-periodic dipole-array (LPDA), hybrid and horn antennas.

Guidance is also provided on measurement uncertainties associated with each calibration method and configuration, and the test instrumentation used.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.100.99

Andre aspekter i relation til elektromagnetisk kompatibilitet

Other aspects related to EMC

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61000-4-30:2025/AC:2026
DKK 0,00

Identisk med IEC 61000-4-30:2025/
COR1:2026 ED4

og EN IEC 61000-4-30:2025/AC:2026-08
Elektromagnetisk kompatibilitet (EMC) – Del 4-30: Prøvnings- og måleteknikker – Metoder til måling af spændingskvaliteten

IEC 61000-4-30:2025 defines the methods for measurement and interpretation of results for power quality parameters in AC power supply systems with a declared fundamental frequency of 50 Hz or 60 Hz. Measurement methods are described for each relevant parameter in terms that give reliable and repeatable results, regardless of the method's implementation. This document addresses measurement methods for in-situ measurements. This document covers two classes of measurement methods (Class A and Class S). The classes of measurement are specified in Clause 4.
NOTE 1 In this document, "A" stands for "advanced" and "S" stands for "surveys".

Measurement of parameters covered by this document is limited to conducted phenomena in power systems. The power quality parameters considered in this document are power frequency, magnitude of the supply voltage, flicker, supply voltage dips and swells, voltage interruptions, transient voltages, supply voltage unbalance, voltage harmonics and interharmonics, rapid voltage changes, mains communicating system (MCS) voltages, magnitude of current, harmonic currents, interharmonic currents and current unbalance. Emissions in the 2 kHz to 150 kHz range are considered in Annex C and Annex D. Depending on the purpose of the measurement, all or a subset of the phenomena on this list can be measured.

NOTE 2 Test methods for verifying compliance with this document can be found in IEC 62586-2.

NOTE 3 The effects of transducers inserted between the power system and the instrument are acknowledged but not addressed in detail in this document.

Guidance about effects of transducers can be found IEC TR 61869-103.

This fourth edition cancels and replaces the third edition published in 2015. This edition constitutes a technical revision. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) IEC 61000-4-30:2015/AMD1:2021 and IEC 61000-4-30:2015/COR1:2016 were included.

b) The measurement method for rapid voltage changes (RVC) has been corrected and extended.

c) The measurement method for voltage events has been updated and extended.

d) Annex C was divided into 2 parts:

1) Annex C: The measurement method from IEC 61000-4-7:2002 and IEC 61000-4-7:2002/AMD1:2008, Annex B for conducted emissions in the 2 kHz to 9 kHz range has been separate

2) Annex D: A new measurement method for conducted emissions in the 9 kHz to 150 kHz range has been added.

e) Annex D (underdeviation and overdeviation parameters) was removed.

f) Annex E (Class B) was removed.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.160.10

Forstærkere

Amplifiers

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 62087-1:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 62087-1 ED2

og prEN IEC 62087-1:2026

Audio- og videoudstyr samt relateret udstyr – Bestemmelse af strømforbrug – Del 1: Generelt

This part of IEC 62087 specifies the general requirements and test equipment for other parts of IEC 62087. Requirements for specific types of equipment are specified in additional parts of this standard and may supersede the requirements specified in this part.

Moreover, this part of IEC 62087 defines the different modes of operation which are relevant for determining power consumption.

This standard is only applicable for equipment which can be powered by an external power source. Equipment that includes a non-removable main battery is not covered by this standard.

Equipment may include any number of auxiliary batteries.

In order to assess compliance of a specific model of equipment with its declared power value, a verification procedure for power measurements is provided in Annex B.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN IEC 62087-2:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 62087-2 ED3

og prEN IEC 62087-2:2026

Audio- og videoudstyr samt relateret udstyr – Bestemmelse af strømforbrug – Del 2: Signaler og medier

This part of IEC 62087 specifies the signals used to determine the power consumption and related characteristics of audio, video, and related equipment, such as television sets and computer monitors. In addition, this part specifies equipment, interfaces, and accuracy related to signal generation.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN IEC 62087-3:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 62087-3 ED3

og prEN IEC 62087-3:2026

Audio- og videoudstyr samt relateret udstyr – Bestemmelse af strømforbrug – Del 3: TV-apparater

This part of IEC 62087 specifies the determination of the power, luminance, and related characteristics of television sets as applicable to the determination of active mode and non -

active mode power consumption. Television sets include, but are not limited to, those with selfemitting, backlit, or projection technologies.

This document is limited to television sets that can be connected to an external power source.

Television sets that include a non-removable, main battery are not covered by this document.

Television sets can include any number of auxiliary batteries.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

33.160.60

Multimediesystemer og telekonferenceudstyr

Multimedia systems and teleconferencing equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 63676-1 ED1

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 63676-1 ED1

Multimediesystemer og -udstyr til køretøjer – Udvendige visuelle systemer i udvendige menneske-maskine-grænseflader (eHMI) på automatiserede køretøjer – Del 1: Generelt

This document specifies the system overview of external visual systems of external human -

machine interfaces (eHMIs). These systems are specifically designed for use in automated vehicles. It provides an introduction and background information on the concept of eHMIs, highlighting their significance in the context of automated vehicles. Additionally, it describes the architecture and key components of external visual systems used in eHMI multimedia systems.

It does not deal with:

- a) external display usage scenario;
- b) UX and UI of external display;
- c) hardware performance of eHMI;
- d) eHMI regulation of automated vehicle;
- e) special vehicle conditions that use eHMI external displays, such as trucks, ambulances, fire engines, buses, and taxis.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DSF/prEN IEC 63652-1:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 63652-1:2026 ED1

og prEN IEC 63652-1:2026

Specifikationer fra NFC Forum – Del 1: NFC-baseret trådløs opladning

This document specifies a method and procedures for Wireless Power Transfer between two NFC wireless devices. The provided technical foundations use NFC technology for the initiation, control and execution of 13.56 MHz power transfer.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN IEC 63652-2:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 63652-2:2026 ED1

og prEN IEC 63652-2:2026

Specifikation fra NFC Forum – Del 2: NFC-baseret dataudvekslingsformat

The NFC Data Exchange Format (NDEF) specification defines a message encapsulation format to exchange information between two NFC Forum Devices. NDEF is a lightweight, binary message format that can be used to encapsulate one or more application-defined payloads of arbitrary type and size into a single message construct. Each payload is described by a type, a length, and an optional identifier. Type identifiers can be URIs, MIME media types, or NFC-specific types. This latter format permits compact identification of well known types commonly used in NFC Forum applications, or self-allocation of a name space for organizations that wish to use it for their own NFC-specific purposes. The NDEF Payload Length is an unsigned integer that indicates the number of octets in the payload. A compact, NDEF short-record layout is provided for very small payloads. The optional NDEF Payload Identifier enables association of multiple payloads and crossreferencing between them. NDEF Payloads can include nested NDEF Messages or chains of linked chunks of length unknown at the time the data is generated. NDEF is strictly a message format, which provides no concept of a connection or of a logical circuit, nor does it address head-of-line problems.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

33.170

Radio og fjernsynsspredning

Television and radio broadcasting

Nye Standarder

DS/ETSI TR 101 495 V2.3.1:2026

DKK 179,00

Identisk med ETSI TR 101 495 V2.3.1 (2026-07)

DAB (Digital Audio Broadcasting); Vejledning til DAB-standarder

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.180.10

Fibre og kabler

Fibres and cables

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60793-2-40:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60793-2-40 ED6

og prEN IEC 60793-2-40:2026

Optisk fiber – Del 2-40: Produktspecifikationer – Gruppespecifikation for multimodefibre i kategori A4

This part of IEC 60793 is applicable to category A4 optical multimode fibres and the related subcategories A4a, A4b, A4c, A4d, A4e, A4g, A4h and A4i. These fibres have a plastic core and plastic cladding and may have step-index, multi-step index or graded-index profiles. The fibres are used in information transmission equipment and other applications employing similar light transmitting techniques, and in fibre optic cables. Table 1 summarizes some of the salient characteristics and applications of these fibres.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

33.180.20

Fiberoptiske sammenkoblingskomponenter

Fibre optic interconnecting devices

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61753-042-02:2026

DKK 605,00

Identisk med IEC 61753-042-02:2026 ED1

og EN IEC 61753-042-02:2026

Fiberoptik – Sammenkoblingsudstyr og passive komponenter – Ydeevnestandard – Del 042-02: Stikprop-pigtail-type og stikprop-stikdåse-type af OTDR-udstyr i kategori C – Kontrollerede miljøer

This part of IEC 61753 contains the minimum initial performance, test and measurement requirements and severities which plug-pigtail style and plug-receptacle style OTDR reflecting devices need to satisfy in order to be categorized as meeting the requirements of category C-Controlled environments, as defined in Annex A of IEC 61753-1 [1] 1. These devices are utilized for out-of-band OTDR testing of an optical fibre system.

Annex B provides information concerning these devices.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DS/EN IEC 61754-2:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med IEC 61754-2:2026 ED2

og EN IEC 61754-2:2026

Fiberoptik – Sammenkoblingsudstyr og passive komponenter – Fiberkonnektorer optiske grænseflader – Del 2: Type BFOC/2,5-konnektorfamilie

IEC 61754-2: 2026 defines the standard interface dimensions for type BFOC/2,5 family of connectors.

This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition published in 1996. This edition constitutes a technical revision. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

- addition of Clause 2, Clause 3 and the Bibliography;
- addition of the active device receptacle interface type;
- revision of the ferrule grades to refer to the connector optical interfaces specified in the IEC 61755-3 series;
- revision of the ferrule end face geometry to refer to the connector optical interfaces specified in the IEC 61755-3 series and IEC 63267-3 series;
- improvement of the description of the characteristics of the resilient alignment sleeve for adaptor and rigid bore sleeve for active device receptacle;
- harmonisation of the dimensions of reference A for the rigid bore sleeve with other connector interface standards in IEC 61754 series.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DS/EN IEC 61754-4:2022/A1:2026

DKK 360,00

Identisk med IEC 61754-4:2022/
AMD1:2026 ED3

og EN IEC 61754-4:2022/A1:2026

Fiberoptik – Sammenkoblingsudstyr og passive komponenter – Grænseflader for fiberoptiske konnektorer – Del 4: Type SC-konnektorfamilie

This part of IEC 61754 specifies the standard interface dimensions for type SC family of connectors.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

33.200

Telekontrol. Telemåling

Telecontrol. Telemetry

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC PAS 61850-90-19:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med IEC PAS 61850-90-19:2026 ED1

Kommunikationsnetværk og -systemer til elforsyningsautomation – Del 90-19: Anvendelse af rollebaseret adgangskontrol (RBAC) med IEC 61850

IEC PAS 61850-90-19:2026 document takes over the IEC 61850 data model specific definitions such as the definition of permissions and their assignment to roles from IEC 62351-8.

The general requirements for Role-Based Access Control (RBAC) are defined in IEC 62351-8. This part of IEC 61850, which is a Publicly Available Specification, applies those requirements to the IEC 61850 environment, including the RBAC modeling considerations, the impacts on IEC 61850 models and protocols, and the resulting engineering process requirements.

Additionally, the binding of permissions to objects is defined to allow an interoperable implementation regarding the semantic of roles. This is achieved by an assignment to unique data objects based on the SCL description. Note that for this, IEC 61850-6:2009+AMD1:2018+A MD2:2024 is a prerequisite as it defined a unique identification of objects in SCL.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

35.020

Informationsteknologi (IT). Generelt

Information technology (IT) in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 63657-2 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 63657-2 ED1

Internet of Things (IoT) – Del 2: Anvendelse af IoT til naturgasdistributionssystemer

This part of IEC 63657 describes the architecture, key features, use cases and standardization

193 considerations of IoT applications for the natural gas distribution system.

194 This document applies to the planning, design, implementation, operation, maintenance and

195 management of IoT applications for the natural gas distribution system

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 42006

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CENCLC

Identisk med ISO/IEC 42006:2025

og prEN ISO/IEC 42006

Informationsteknologi – Kunstig intelligens (AI) – Krav til organer, der foretager audit og certificering af AI-ledelsessystemer

This document specifies additional requirements to ISO/IEC 17021-1. The requirements contained in this document, when implemented, support the demonstration of competence, consistency and reliability by the bodies performing auditing and certification of an artificial intelligence management system (AIMS) according to ISO/IEC 42001 for organizations that provide, develop or use AI systems.

Certification of AIMS is a third-party conformity assessment activity (as described in ISO/IEC 17000:2020, 4.5), and bodies performing this activity are third-party conformity assessment bodies.

This document also provides the necessary information and confidence to customers about the way certification has been granted.

NOTE – This document can be used as a criteria document for accreditation or peer assessment.

Projektleder: Kim Skov Hilding

35.030

IT-sikkerhed

IT Security

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 11889-1

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 11889-1

Informationsteknologi – Bibliotek for pålidelige platformsmodule (TPM) – Del 1: Arkitektur

This document defines the architectural elements of the Trusted Platform Module (TPM), a device which enables trust in computing platforms in general. Some TPM concepts are explained adequately in the context of the TPM itself. Other TPM concepts are explained in the context of how a TPM helps establish trust in a computing platform. When describing how a TPM helps establish trust in a computing platform, ISO/IEC 11889-1:2015 provides some guidance for platform requirements. However, the scope of ISO/IEC 11889 is limited to TPM requirements.

This document illustrates TPM security and privacy techniques in the context of a platform through the use of cryptography. It includes definitions of how different cryptographic techniques are implemented by a TPM. The scope of ISO/IEC 11889 does not include cryptographic analysis or guidance about the applicability of different algorithms for specific uses cases.

TPM requirements in this document are general, covering concepts like integrity protection, isolation and confidentiality. Defining a specific strength of function or assurance level is out of scope for ISO/IEC 11889. This approach limits the guarantees provided by ISO/IEC 11889 itself, but it does allow the TPM architectural elements defined to be adapted to meet diverse implementation and platform specific needs.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 11889-2

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 11889-2

Informationsteknologi – Bibliotek for pålidelige platformsmodule (TPM) – Del 2: Strukturer

This document contains the definitions of the constants, flags, structure, and union definitions used to communicate with the TPM. Values defined in This document is used by the TPM commands defined in ISO/IEC 11889-3 and by the functions in ISO/IEC 11889-4.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 11889-3

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 11889-3

Informationsteknologi – Bibliotek for pålidelige platformsmodule (TPM) – Del 3: Kommandoer

This document contains the definitions of the Trusted Platform Module (TPM) commands. These commands make use of the constants, flags, structures, and union definitions defined in ISO/IEC 11889-2.

The detailed description of the operation of the commands is written in the C language with extensive comments. The behavior of the C code in this document is normative but does not fully describe the behavior of a TPM. The combination of this document and ISO/IEC 11889-4 is sufficient to fully describe the required behavior of a TPM.

This document and ISO/IEC 11889-4 is written to define the behavior of a compliant TPM. In some cases it is not possible to provide a compliant implementation. In those cases, any implementation provided by the vendor that meets the general description of the function provided in this part of ISO/IEC 11889 would be compliant.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 9798-5

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 9798-5

Informationssikkerhed – Entitetsautentifikation – Del 5: Mekanismer med anvendelse af ZK-teknikker

ISO/IEC 9798-5:2009 specifies entity authentication mechanisms using zero-knowledge techniques:

mechanisms based on identities and providing unilateral authentication;

mechanisms based on integer factorization and providing unilateral authentication;

mechanisms based on discrete logarithms with respect to numbers that are either prime or composite, and providing unilateral authentication;

mechanisms based on asymmetric encryption systems and providing either unilateral authentication, or mutual authentication;

mechanisms based on discrete logarithms on elliptic curves and providing unilateral authentication.

These mechanisms are constructed using the principles of zero-knowledge techniques, but they are not necessarily zero-knowledge according to the strict definition for every choice of parameters.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

35.040.50

Teknikker til automatisk identifikation og datafangst

Automatic identification and data capture techniques

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 15963-1

Deadline: 2026-10-09

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 15963-1

Informationsteknologi – RFID til styring af enheder – Del 1: Nummererings-systemer til unik identifikation af RF-tags

This document describes numbering systems that are available for the identification of RF tags and assigns various allocation classes to various agencies that issue manufacturer codes.

The unique ID can be used:

- for the traceability of the integrated circuit itself for quality control in its manufacturing process;
- for the traceability of the RF tag during its manufacturing process and along its lifetime;
- for the completion of the reading in a multi-antenna configuration;
- by the anti-collision mechanism to inventory multiple tags in the reader's field of view; and
- for the traceability of the item to which the RF tag is attached.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 15963-2

Deadline: 2026-10-09

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 15963-2

Informationsteknologi – RFID til styring af enheder – Del 2: Registrerings-procedurer til unik identifikation af RF-tags

This document specifies the procedural requirements to maintain identities and outlines the obligations of the Registration Authority.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 18047-63

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 18047-63

Informationsteknologi – Metoder til overensstemmelsesprøvning af RFID-udstyr – Del 63: Metoder til prøvning af kommunikation over luftgrænseflader fra 860 MHz til 930 MHz

This document specifies test methods for determining the conformance of radio frequency identification (RFID) devices (tags and interrogators) for item management with the specifications given in ISO/IEC 18000-63.

This document does not apply to the testing of conformity with regulatory or similar requirements.

The test methods specify only the verification of the mandatory functions and any optional functions which are implemented. This can, in appropriate circumstances, be supplemented by further, application-specific functionality criteria that are not available in the general case.

The interrogator and tag conformance parameters in this document are the following:

- type-specific conformance parameters including nominal values and tolerances;
- parameters that directly affect system functionality and inter-operability.

Parameters that are already included in regulatory test requirements are not included in this document.

Unless otherwise specified, the tests in this document are intended to be applied exclusively to RFID tags and interrogators defined in ISO/IEC 18000-63.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 19583-28

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 19583-28

Informationsteknologi – Begreber og brug af metadata – Del 28: XML- og JSON-skema til repræsentation af ISO/IEC 19763-13:2026-indhold

This document defines XML and JSON schemas for ISO/IEC 19763-13, together with a commentary on any design decisions required when specializing the conceptual model in XML/JSON.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 29160

Deadline: 2026-10-09

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 29160

Informationsteknologi – RFID til styring af enheder – RFID-symbol

This document specifies the design and use of the RFID Emblem: an easily identified visual guide that indicates the presence of radio frequency identification (RFID). It does not address the location of the RFID Emblem on a label. Specific placement requirements are left to application standards developers.

This document also specifies an RFID Index, which can be included in the RFID Emblem and which addresses the complication added by the wide range of RFID tags in existence (frequency, protocol and data structure). The RFID Index is a two-character code that provides specific information about tags and interrogators. Successful reading of RFID tags requires knowledge of the frequency, protocol and data structure information provided by the RFID Index.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

35.060

Sprog anvendt inden for informationsteknologien

Languages used in information technology

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 19583-28

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 19583-28
Informationsteknologi – Begreber og brug af metadata – Del 28: XML- og JSON-skema til repræsentation af ISO/IEC 19763-13:2026-indhold

This document defines XML and JSON schemas for ISO/IEC 19763-13, together with a commentary on any design decisions required when specializing the conceptual model in XML/JSON.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 1989

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 1989
Informationsteknologi – Programmeringssprog, miljøet for programmeringssprog og systemsoftwaregrænseflader – Programmeringssprog COBOL

This document specifies the syntax and semantics of COBOL. Its purpose is to promote a high degree of machine independence to permit the use of COBOL on a variety of data processing systems.

This document specifies:

The form of a compilation group written in COBOL.

The effect of compiling a compilation group.

The effect of executing run units.

The elements of the language for which a conforming implementation is required to supply a definition.

The elements of the language for which meaning is explicitly undefined.

The elements of the language that are dependent on the capabilities of the processor.

This document does not specify:

The means whereby a compilation group written in COBOL is compiled into code executable by a processor.

The time at which method, function, or program runtime modules are linked or bound to an activating statement, except that runtime binding occurs of necessity when the identification of the appropriate program or method is not known at compile time.

The time at which parameterized classes and interfaces are expanded.

The mechanism by which locales are defined and made available on a processor.

The form or content of error, flagging, or warning messages.

The form and content of listings produced during compilation, if any.

The form of documentation produced by an implementor of products conforming to this document.

The sharing of objects and resources other than files among run units.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.080

Software

Software

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26581

Deadline: 2026-10-04

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26581

Software- og systemudvikling – Metoder og værktøjer til tidsmæssig styring i funktionsbaseret produktlinjeudvikling

This International Standard provides configuration management guidance for feature-based PLE as defined in ISO/IEC 26580. Because a PLE factory in ISO/IEC 26580 aggregates shared assets across multiple lifecycle domains and tools, such as requirements, models, source code, documentation, test cases, calibration data, and so forth, the CM capabilities of the different lifecycle domains have to be aligned and integrated into a holistic CM solution. We refer to this integrated PLE factory CM solution as Temporal Management. Using the system-of-systems concept, Temporal Management is the overarching system that arises from the aggregation of the individual CM systems for the tools for the constituent lifecycle domains in a feature-based PLE solution.

As the name implies, the scope of temporal management deals with product line variation in time, but specifically excludes variation across product space since that is fully prescribed in ISO/IEC 26580. Other feature-based PLE concerns identified in ISO/IEC 26580 that are outside of the scope of Temporal Management in this document include the following, which will be topics of future standards in the 2658X series.

- Change control and change management;
- Traceability, relationships, and digital threads among the artefacts in the different lifecycle domains.

Configuration management of the individual elements in a PLE Factory, including each of the shared assets across the lifecycle domains, feature catalogue, and bills-of-materials, can be handled by configuration management tools and methods for each of those individual elements.

Because ISO/IEC 26580 is a specialization of the more general description of PLE in ISO/IEC 26550, the scope of this International Standard is likewise a more narrowly focused specialization of the ISO/IEC 26563 CM standard associated with ISO/IEC 26550.

The intended audience for this document comprises:

- technology providers who wish to provide temporal management for their ISO/IEC 26580 compliant feature-based PLE factory;
- champions within an organization who wish to introduce feature-based PLE throughout that organization;
- IT staff within a PLE organization who will introduce and maintain the necessary technology to support temporal management in feature-based PLE;
- practitioner stakeholders who will use the temporal management tools and methods to practice feature-based PLE;

- technical and business managers who will sponsor and direct the methods necessary to practice temporal management in feature-based PLE;

- university professors, researchers, corporate trainers, and other educators who will create and share pedagogical materials and benefits regarding temporal management in feature-based PLE.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.110

Netværk

Networking

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 50173-3:2018/prA1:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med EN 50173-3:2018/prA1:2026

Informationsteknologi – Generiske kablingssystemer – Del 3: Industriområder

This standard specifies generic cabling to serve the automation islands in industrial premises, or industrial spaces within other types of building.

It covers balanced cabling and optical fibre cabling.

This standard specifies directly or via reference to EN 50173 1 the:

- structure and minimum configuration for generic cabling within industrial spaces;
- interfaces at the telecommunications outlet (TO);
- performance requirements for cabling links and channels;
- implementation requirements and options;
- performance requirements for cabling components;
- conformance requirements and verification procedures.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/EN 50173-6:2018/prA1:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med EN 50173-6:2018/prA1:2026

Informationsteknologi – Generiske kablingssystemer – Del 6: Tjenester fordelt i bygninger

This standard specifies generic cabling for distributed building services and can be used in conjunction with all the space-specific standards of the EN 50173 series.

It covers balanced cabling and optical fibre cabling.

This standard specifies directly or via reference to EN 50173 1 the:

- structure and minimum configuration for generic cabling for distributed building services;
- interfaces at the service outlet (SO);
- performance requirements for cabling links and channels;
- implementation requirements and options;
- performance requirements for cabling components;

– conformance requirements and verification procedures.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/IEC TR 63657-1 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 63657-1 ED1

Internet of Things (IoT) – Del 1: Anvendelse af IoT til olie- og gastransmissionsrørledninger

This part of IEC 63657 describes the overall architecture, data acquisition, data processing and

148 transmission, services and applications, operation and management, information security, and

149 IoT standardization in oil and gas transmission pipelines.

150 This document les a reference for the IoT planning, design, construction, and operation of long151 distance oil and gas pipelines.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

35.160

Mikroprocessorsystemer

Microprocessor systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 50600-1:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med EN 50600-1:2026

Informationsteknologi – Faciliteter og infrastrukturer i datacentre – Del 1: Generelle koncepter

This document:

a) describes the general principles for data centres upon which the requirements of the EN 50600 series are based;

b) defines the common aspects of data centres including terminology, parameters and reference models (functional elements and their accommodation) addressing both the size and complexity of their intended purpose;

c) describes general aspects of the facilities and infrastructures required to support data centres;

d) specifies a classification system, based upon the key criteria of "availability", "security" and "resource and energy efficiency enablement" over the planned lifetime of the data centre, for the provision of effective facilities and infrastructure;

e) details the issues to be addressed in a business risk and operating cost analysis enabling application of the classification of the data centre;

f) provides reference to documentation, operation and management of data centres;

g) introduces the concepts of Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) for resource management and resilience of data centre facilities and infrastructures;

h) defines the use of an environmental sustainability strategy.

The following topics are outside of the scope of this series of documents:

1) the selection of information technology and network telecommunications equipment, software and associated configurati-

on issues are outside the scope of this document;

2) quantitative analysis of overall service availability resulting from multi-site data centres;

3) safety and electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements (covered by other standards and regulations. However, information given in this document can be of assistance in meeting these standards and regulations).

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

35.200

Interface- og forbindelsesudstyr

Interface and interconnection equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/IEC 24739-1:2009/Cor 1:2013

DKK 0,00

Identisk med ISO/IEC 24739-1:2009/COR1:2013 ED1

Informationsteknologi – AT attachment med packet interface-7 – Del 1: Register delivered command set, logical register set (ATA/ATAPI-7 V1)

This standard specifies the AT Attachment Interface between host systems and storage devices. It provides a common attachment interface for systems manufacturers, system integrators, software suppliers, and suppliers of intelligent storage devices.

Part 1 defines the register delivered commands used by devices implementing the standard.

Part 2 defines the connectors and cables for physical interconnection between host and storage device, the electrical and logical characteristics of the interconnecting signals, and the protocols for the transporting of commands, data, and status over the interface for the parallel interface. Part 3 defines the connectors and cables for physical interconnection between host and storage device, the electrical and logical characteristics of the interconnecting signals, and the protocols for the transporting of commands, data, and status over the interface for the serial interface. Figure 1 shows the relationship of these documents.

For devices implementing the PACKET command feature set, additional command layer standards are listed in Table 1 and described in Clause 2.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

35.240

Anvendelse af informationsteknologi

Applications of information technology

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TS 16931-3-3:2026

DKK 1.190,00

Identisk med CEN/TS 16931-3-3:2026

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 3-3: Syntaktiske bindinger for UN/CEFACT XML Industry Invoice baseret på EN 16931-1

This CEN Technical Specification (TS) contains the mapping between the semantic data model of an electronic invoice (EN 16931-1) and the UN/CEFACT XML Indu-

stry Invoice syntax. For each element in the semantic model (including sub-elements or supplementary components such as Code List identifiers) it is defined which element in the syntax is to be used to contain its information contents. Any mismatches between semantics, format, cardinality or structure are indicated. Any rules to be followed when using the specific syntax are stated informally in this TS. If later versions of the UN/CEFACT XML Industry Invoice support the semantics more accurately, this is indicated. For earlier versions (from D16B onwards) also a solution is presented.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

35.240.01

Anvendelse af informationsteknologi. Generelt

Application of information technology in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 42007

Deadline: 2026-10-10

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 42007

Informationsteknologi – Kunstig intelligens (AI) – Højniveaurammer og -vejledning til udvikling af overensstemmelsesvurderingsordninger til AI-systemer

This document provides a high-level framework and guidance for the development and operation of conformity assessment schemes, including certification schemes, for artificial intelligence (AI) systems.

Projektleder: Kim Skov Hilding

35.240.10

Computerstøttet design (CAD)

Computer-aided design (CAD)

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 9300-010:2026

DKK 360,00

Identisk med EN 9300-010:2026

Flymateriel

This document provides an overview description for the recommended processes for archiving of model-based product data, (e.g. 3D CAD and PDM data). The detailed processes are described in additional process parts of the EN 9300 series.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalgt

35.240.15

Identifikationskort. Chipkort. Biometri

Identification cards and related devices.
Chip cards. Biometrics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC FDIS 19785-3

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC FDIS 19785-3

Informationsteknologi – Rammer for fælles udvekslingsformater til biometriske data – Del 3: Specifikationer for brugerformat

This document specifies and publishes registered Common Biometric Exchange Formats Framework (CBEFF) patron formats defined by the CBEFF patron ISO/IEC JTC 1/SC 37, and specifies their registered CBEFF patron format types (see ISO/IEC 19785-1) and resulting full ASN.1 OIDs. See Annex A for rules on how patron formats are defined using CBEFF data elements.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

35.240.20

Anvendelse af IT ved kontorarbejde

IT applications in office work

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TS 16931-3-2:2026

DKK 1.410,00

Identisk med CEN/TS 16931-3-2:2026

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 3-2: Syntaktiske bindinger for fakturaer og kreditnotaer baseret på EN 16931-1 til ISO/IEC 19845 (UBL)

This CEN Technical Specification (TS) contains the mapping between the semantic data model of an electronic invoice (EN 16931-1) and the UBL syntax. For each element in the semantic model (including sub-elements or supplementary components such as Code List identifiers) it is defined which element in the syntax is to be used to contain its information contents. Any mismatches between semantics, format, cardinality or structure are indicated. Any rules to be followed when using the specific syntax are stated informally in this TS. If later versions of UBL support the semantics more accurately, this is indicated. For earlier versions (from UBL 2.1 onwards) also a solution is presented.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DS/CEN/TS 16931-3-4:2026

DKK 1.340,00

Identisk med CEN/TS 16931-3-4:2026

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 3-4: Syntaktiske bindinger for UN/EDIFACT INVOIC D16B

This CEN Technical Specification (TS) contains the mapping between the semantic data model of an electronic invoice (EN 16931-1) and the UN/EDIFACT INVOIC syntax. For each element in the semantic model (including sub-elements or supplementary components such as Code List identifiers) it is defined which element in the syntax is to be used to contain its information contents. Any mismatches

between semantics, format, cardinality or structure are indicated. Any rules to be followed when using the specific syntax are stated informally in this TS. If later versions of the UN/EDIFACT INVOIC support the semantics more accurately, this is indicated.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DS/EAS 16931-14:2026

DKK 1.190,00

Identisk med EAS 16931-14:2026

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 14: Eksempler, der understøtter implementeringen af EN 16931-1

The document shall contain examples that are relevant for the implementation of the EN16931-1.

At least basic scenarios described in the EN16931-1 shall be documented but not limited to those scenarios.

Specific more complex scenarios can be documented as well.

Examples can be documented by means of a full invoice content or a snippet of an invoice.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DS/ISO/IEC 20071-31:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO/IEC 20071-31:2026

Informationsteknologi – Tilgængelige brugergrænsefladekomponenter – Del 31: Kioskers tilgængelighed

This document provides requirements and guidance for kiosk manufacturers, service providers and purchasers to ensure that kiosks can be used by a diverse range of users.

This document specifies requirements and recommendations for designing, manufacturing, installing, and operating kiosks to ensure accessibility across diverse users and varying physical and environmental conditions. The requirements and recommendations pertain to the presentation of information, operation and interaction with users on kiosks. They are applied to hardware, software and content of the kiosks, as well as their installation environment.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

35.240.30

Anvendelse af IT til information, dokumentation og udgivelse

IT applications in information, documentation and publishing

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 9300-230

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 9300-230

Flymateriel

This document specifies the “as-built” data used for demonstrating completion of the build process and conformity of the product to type design. This document defines the minimum set of information to be archived to serve as a complete representation of an organization’s as-built data.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

35.240.40

Anvendelse af IT inden for bankverdenen

IT applications in banking

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 20038:2026

DKK 1.060,00

Identisk med ISO 20038:2026

Bankvæsen og relaterede finansielle ydelser – Kryptering/dekryptering ved anvendelse af AES

This document defines a method for packaging cryptographic keys for transport. This method can also be used for the storage of keys under an advanced encryption standard (AES) key. The method uses the block cipher AES as the wrapping cipher algorithm.

Other methods for wrapping keys are outside the scope of this document but can use the authenticated encryption algorithms specified in ISO/IEC 19772.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

35.240.50

Anvendelse af IT i industrien

IT applications in industry

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/TS 25271:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med ISO/TS 25271:2026

Automationssystemer og integration – Interfacearkitektur for industrielle digital tvilling-systemer

This document specifies the interface architecture of industrial digital twin systems, which is structured around three key elements: the digital twin, the physical twin and the interface that links them. Together, these elements form the essential framework of an industrial digital twin. The following are within the scope of this document:

- Defining the elements of industrial digital twin systems that embody a distinct architecture.
- Analysing the interactions among the three core elements of industrial digital twin systems
- Identifying the characteristics that distinguish industrial digital twin systems from related concepts or technologies
- Examining typical use cases that implement the three-element interface architecture

The following is outside the scope of this document:

- Detailed applications of industrial digital twin systems

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

35.240.60

Anvendelse af IT inden for transport og handel

IT applications in transport and trade

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 12855:2025/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO 12855:2025/DAMd 1

og EN ISO 12855:2025/prA1

Elektronisk afgiftsopkrævning – Informationsudveksling mellem serviceudbydere og afgiftsopkræver – Tillæg 1

This document specifies:

- the interfaces between electronic fee collection (EFC) back-office systems for vehicle-related transport services, e.g. road user charging, parking and access control;
- an exchange of information between the back-office system of the two roles of service provision and toll charging, e.g.:
 - charging-related data (toll declarations, billing details, payment claims, payment announcements),
 - administrative data (trust objects, EFC context data, etc.), and
 - confirmation data;
 - transfer mechanisms and supporting functions;
 - information objects, data syntax and semantics.

This document is applicable for any vehicle-related toll service and any technology used for charging.

The data types and associated coding related to the data elements described in Clause 6 are specified in Annex A, using the abstract syntax notation one (ASN.1) according to ISO/IEC 8824-1.

This document specifies basic protocol mechanisms over which implementations can specify and perform complex transfers (transactions).

This document does not specify, amongst others:

- any communication between TC or TSP with any other involved party;
- any communication between elements of the TC and the TSP that is not part of the back-office communication;
- interfaces for EFC systems for public transport;
- any complex transfers (transactions), i.e. sequences of inter-related ADUs that can possibly involve several APDU exchanges;
- processes regarding payments and exchanges of fiscal, commercial or legal accounting documents;
- definitions of service communication channels, protocols and service primitives to transfer the APDU.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/ISO/DIS 23098-3

Deadline: 2026-10-17

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23098-3

Bæredygtig mobilitet og transport – Mobilitetsmonitorering og -tjenester via datadelingsplatform – Del 3: Myn-dighedsudøvet tjeneste

This document describes a basic role model of regulated service (service provi-

ded by authority as enforcement activity) for smart city mobility monitoring and services by data sharing platform as a common platform for smart city instantiation. It provides a paradigm describing:

- a) a framework architecture for the provision of a mobility monitoring service
- b) a description of the concept of operations, and the role models
- c) a conceptual architecture between actors involved in the provision/receipt of mobility monitoring service applications
- d) references for the key documents on which the architecture is based
- e) a taxonomy of the organization of generic procedures. scope is specialized in defining the requirements of the basic role and functional model of service for the introduction of mobility monitoring services including infrastructure facilities to support mobility in urban and rural areas.

In-vehicle control system is not in scope of this document.

This document is describing the scope limited to the regulated service for mobility monitoring services using physical and digital infrastructure.

The physical infrastructure facilities are, for example, battery charging facility, dynamic charging facility for battery electric vehicle, physical infrastructure markings, physical traffic regulation signs, mobility monitoring facility, emergency responding service support facility, traffic operation control centre facility, fee collection service facility such as road usage fee, battery EV charging facility, online reservation and online mobility usage fee payment facility, other infrastructure platform facility to support mobility monitoring services. This document can contribute to the development of future mobility monitoring service business cases other than system service described within this document.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

DSF/ISO/DIS 23098-4

Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23098-4

Bæredygtig mobilitet og transport – Mobilitetsmonitorering og -tjenester via datadelingsplatform – Del 4: Supplerende rolle for myndighedsudøvet tjeneste

This document describes the supplement role for regulated service for sustainable mobility and transportation mobility monitoring and services by data sharing platform. It provides a paradigm describing:

- a) supplement role to the functional model described in ISO 23098-3.
- b) additional responsibilities of the regulators and authorities for regulated service.
- c) detail of these supplemental responsibilities of the regulators and authorities.

This document supplement to the responsibilities of regulators and authorities for regulated service, other than the responsibilities described in ISO 23098-3.

In-vehicle control system is not in scope of this document.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

DSF/ISO/DIS 25581-1

Deadline: 2026-10-25

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25581-1

Bæredygtig mobilitet og transport – Systemer med elektrisk vejsideforsyning – Del 1: Rollemodel

This document is Part 1 of a series of standards, defining the roles, role architecture, functional models, emergency handling mechanisms, and typical scenarios involved in the application of artificial intelligence (AI) and big data technologies for urban mobility services.

The following content were included in the scope of this document:

- a) Basic role models, operation layer role models, support layer role models, and booking and payment layer role and function model in AI and big data application services;
- b) The role architecture of various stakeholders involved in providing AI and big data application services, along with their respective responsibilities and obligations;
- c) Typical scenarios for providing AI and big data application services.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

35.240.63

IT-anvendelser inden for handel

IT applications in trade

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TS 16931-3-2:2026

DKK 1.410,00

Identisk med CEN/TS 16931-3-2:2026

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 3-2: Syntaktiske bindinger for fakturaer og kreditnotaer baseret på EN 16931-1 til ISO/IEC 19845 (UBL)

This CEN Technical Specification (TS) contains the mapping between the semantic data model of an electronic invoice (EN 16931-1) and the UBL syntax. For each element in the semantic model (including sub-elements or supplementary components such as Code List identifiers) it is defined which element in the syntax is to be used to contain its information contents. Any mismatches between semantics, format, cardinality or structure are indicated. Any rules to be followed when using the specific syntax are stated informally in this TS. If later versions of UBL support the semantics more accurately, this is indicated. For earlier versions (from UBL 2.1 onwards) also a solution is presented.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DS/CEN/TS 16931-3-3:2026

DKK 1.190,00

Identisk med CEN/TS 16931-3-3:2026

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 3-3: Syntaktiske bindinger for UN/CEFACT XML Industry Invoice baseret på EN 16931-1

This CEN Technical Specification (TS) contains the mapping between the semantic data model of an electronic invoice (EN 16931-1) and the UN/CEFACT XML Industry Invoice syntax. For each element in the semantic model (including sub-elements or supplementary components such as Code List identifiers) it is defined which element in the syntax is to be used to contain its information contents. Any

mismatches between semantics, format, cardinality or structure are indicated. Any rules to be followed when using the specific syntax are stated informally in this TS. If later versions of the UN/CEFACT XML Industry Invoice support the semantics more accurately, this is indicated. For earlier versions (from D16B onwards) also a solution is presented.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DS/CEN/TS 16931-3-4:2026

DKK 1.340,00

Identisk med CEN/TS 16931-3-4:2026

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 3-4: Syntaktiske bindinger for UN/EDIFACT INVOIC D16B

This CEN Technical Specification (TS) contains the mapping between the semantic data model of an electronic invoice (EN 16931-1) and the UN/EDIFACT INVOIC syntax. For each element in the semantic model (including sub-elements or supplementary components such as Code List identifiers) it is defined which element in the syntax is to be used to contain its information contents. Any mismatches between semantics, format, cardinality or structure are indicated. Any rules to be followed when using the specific syntax are stated informally in this TS. If later versions of the UN/EDIFACT INVOIC support the semantics more accurately, this is indicated.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DS/EAS 16931-14:2026

DKK 1.190,00

Identisk med EAS 16931-14:2026

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 14: Eksempler, der understøtter implementeringen af EN 16931-1

The document shall contain examples that are relevant for the implementation of the EN16931-1.

At least basic scenarios described in the EN16931-1 shall be documented but not limited to those scenarios.

Specific more complex scenarios can be documented as well.

Examples can be documented by means of a full invoice content or a snippet of an invoice.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

35.240.67

IT-anvendelser inden for bygge- og anlægsbranchen

IT applications in building and construction industry

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 23143-3

Deadline: 2026-10-11

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23143-3

Informationsudveksling mellem BIM og GIS – Del 3: Sammenkædning af abstrakte begreber i BIM- og GIS-standarder

This document outlines the conceptual framework and methodology for linking abstract concepts between BIM and GIS standards to facilitate BIM/GIS interoperability.

This document provides the mechanisms to establish links between abstract concepts in both domains in terms of meta-models, abstract conceptual schemas and application schemas.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 23143-1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23143-1

og prEN ISO 23143-1

Informationsudveksling mellem BIM og GIS – Del 1: Grundprincipper og specifikationer

The scope of this project is to provide guidelines for information exchange between BIM and GIS. As part of a series of proposed international standards for BIM-GIS information exchange, Part 01: core principles and specifications will provide guidance on how to use existing standards adequately so that each domain can provide and request information properly. This work needs to be sufficiently broad by integrating ISO Standards and the latest developments from OGC and buildingSMART. The work will also cover the core principles of working with BIM and GIS, namely ensuring the Georeferencing of BIM models.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 23143-2

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23143-2

og prEN ISO 23143-2

Informationsudveksling mellem BIM og GIS – Del 2: Facilitering af dataudveksling ved hjælp af metadata

The scope of this project is to provide guidelines for information exchange between BIM and GIS. As part of a series of proposed international standards for BIM-GIS information exchange, Part 02: Facilitating data exchange through metadata will aim to solve metadata issues to support bidirectional GIS/BIM information exchange and suggest technical requirements based on use case scenarios. Metadata give great opportunities to find, evaluate and manage relevant information for the bidirectional information exchange. To ensure the interoperability between GIS and BIM information models, it is critical for one domain experts to understand the metadata generated from the other domain and vice versa. The work will review existing methodologies and research with regard to bidirectional GIS/BIM information exchange, especially in terms of metadata and item registration. It will provide a use case scenario to give a certain context of bidirectional exchange of metadata. The use case will also provide the context within which the interaction that needs to be taken place between GIS and BIM model experts. With the use of the use case scenario, the process of properly generating metadata for each domain to ensure the bidirectional exchange can be identified. It will then list the technical requirements to support the process and provide a guideline to follow.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 23143-3

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23143-3

og prEN ISO 23143-3

Informationsudveksling mellem BIM og GIS – Del 3: Sammenkædning af abstrakte begreber i BIM- og GIS-standarder

This document outlines the conceptual framework and methodology for linking abstract concepts between BIM and GIS standards to facilitate BIM/GIS interoperability.

This document provides the mechanisms to establish links between abstract concepts in both domains in terms of meta-models, abstract conceptual schemas and application schemas.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

35.240.70

Anvendelse af IT inden for videnskaben

IT applications in science

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 23143-3

Deadline: 2026-10-11

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23143-3

Informationsudveksling mellem BIM og GIS – Del 3: Sammenkædning af abstrakte begreber i BIM- og GIS-standarder

This document outlines the conceptual framework and methodology for linking abstract concepts between BIM and GIS standards to facilitate BIM/GIS interoperability.

This document provides the mechanisms to establish links between abstract concepts in both domains in terms of meta-models, abstract conceptual schemas and application schemas.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 23143-1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23143-1

og prEN ISO 23143-1

Informationsudveksling mellem BIM og GIS – Del 1: Grundprincipper og specifikationer

The scope of this project is to provide guidelines for information exchange between BIM and GIS. As part of a series of proposed international standards for BIM-GIS information exchange, Part 01: core principles and specifications will provide guidance on how to use existing standards adequately so that each domain can provide and request information properly. This work needs to be sufficiently broad by integrating ISO Standards and the latest developments from OGC and buildingSMART. The work will also cover the core principles of working with BIM and GIS,

namely ensuring the Georeferencing of BIM models.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 23143-2

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23143-2

og prEN ISO 23143-2

Informationsudveksling mellem BIM og GIS – Del 2: Facilitering af dataudveksling ved hjælp af metadata

The scope of this project is to provide guidelines for information exchange between BIM and GIS. As part of a series of proposed international standards for BIM-GIS information exchange, Part 02: Facilitating data exchange through metadata will aim to solve metadata issues to support bidirectional GIS/BIM information exchange and suggest technical requirements based on use case scenarios. Metadata give great opportunities to find, evaluate and manage relevant information for the bidirectional information exchange. To ensure the interoperability between GIS and BIM information models, it is critical for one domain experts to understand the metadata generated from the other domain and vice versa. The work will review existing methodologies and research with regard to bidirectional GIS/BIM information exchange, especially in terms of metadata and item registration. It will provide a use case scenario to give a certain context of bidirectional exchange of metadata. The use case will also provide the context within which the interaction that needs to be taken place between GIS and BIM model experts. With the use of the use case scenario, the process of properly generating metadata for each domain to ensure the bidirectional exchange can be identified. It will then list the technical requirements to support the process and provide a guideline to follow.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 23143-3

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23143-3

og prEN ISO 23143-3

Informationsudveksling mellem BIM og GIS – Del 3: Sammenkædning af abstrakte begreber i BIM- og GIS-standarder

This document outlines the conceptual framework and methodology for linking abstract concepts between BIM and GIS standards to facilitate BIM/GIS interoperability.

This document provides the mechanisms to establish links between abstract concepts in both domains in terms of meta-models, abstract conceptual schemas and application schemas.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

35.240.80

Anvendelse af IT inden for sundhedssektoren

IT applications in health care technology

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 18308

Deadline: 2026-10-25

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 18308

Sundhedsinformatik – Krav til den elektroniske patientjournals arkitektur

ISO 18308:2011 defines the set of requirements for the architecture of a system that processes, manages and communicates electronic health record (EHR) information: an EHR architecture. The requirements are formulated to ensure that these EHRs are faithful to the needs of healthcare delivery, are clinically valid and reliable, are ethically sound, meet prevailing legal requirements, support good clinical practice and facilitate data analysis for a multitude of purposes.

ISO 18308:2011 does not specify the full set of requirements that need to be met by an EHR system for direct patient care or for other use cases, but the requirements defined by ISO 18308:2011 do contribute to the governance of EHR information within such systems.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/ISO/IEC DTR 18988

Deadline: 2026-10-01

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DTR 18988

Kunstig intelligens (AI) – Anvendelse af AI-teknologier inden for sundhedsinformatik

This document provides an overview of AI-enabled Health Informatics (AIHI). This document describes the properties, factors, available methods and processes relating to the use of AI in health informatics to effectively realize the potential benefits for healthcare use cases. This document identifies considerations for the use of AI systems in healthcare when developing AIHI-related standards, such as mapping and categorization, and points out some differences from horizontal cross-industry AI system standards.

Projektleder: Kim Skov Hilding

35.240.99

Anvendelse af IT inden for andre områder

IT applications in other fields

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC TS 63614-2:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med IEC TS 63614-2:2026 ED1

Multimediesystemer og udstyr til metaverset – Del 2: Klassifikation

IEC TS 63614-2:2026 describes the classifications and challenging technical issues to consider for standardization of multimedia systems and equipment for metaverse in the perspectives of content, platform, network, and device.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

37.020

Optisk udstyr

Optical equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8600-3.2

Deadline: 2026-10-10

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8600-3.2

Endoskoper – Medicinske endoskoper og endoskopitilbehør – Del 3: Bestemmelse af optiske endoskopers synsfelt og -retning

This document applies to endoscopes designed for use in the practice of medicine. It specifies measurement requirements and describes two test methods for measuring the field of view and direction of view of endoscopes. Method A uses the distance from the distal window to calculate the field of view. Method B uses the distance from the entrance pupil. Other test methods can be used if they obtain equivalent results.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/ISO/DIS 8600-7.2

Deadline: 2026-10-10

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8600-7.2

Endoskoper – Medicinske endoskoper og endoskopitilbehør – Del 7: Grundlæggende krav til vandtætte medicinske endoskoper

ISO 8600-7:2012 specifies requirements for medical endoscopes, either flexible or rigid with a bending section, of water-resistant type.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

37.040.20

Fotografisk papir, film og filmruller

Photographic paper, films and plates.

Cartridges

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 18928:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med ISO 18928:2026

Billedmaterialer – Ikke-fremkaldt fotopapir og -film – Praksis for opbevaring

This document specifies recommended storage conditions for unprocessed silver halide containing photographic materials. It is not applicable to processed films and prints.

This document applies to black-and-white and colour photographic materials (e.g. negative films, positive films, reversal films, positive papers and X-ray films).

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

37.040.30

Fotografiske kemikalier

Photographic chemicals

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 18928:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med ISO 18928:2026

Billedmaterialer – Ikke-fremkaldt fotopapir og -film – Praksis for opbevaring

This document specifies recommended storage conditions for unprocessed silver halide containing photographic materials. It is not applicable to processed films and prints.

This document applies to black-and-white and colour photographic materials (e.g. negative films, positive films, reversal films, positive papers and X-ray films).

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

37.040.99

Andre standarder vedrørende fotografering

Other standards related to photography

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTR 26478

Deadline: 2026-10-01

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DTR 26478

Digital billeddannelse – Repræsentation af hudtoner til brug ved fotografisk prøvning, herunder testkort og testpektre

This document provides information related to the selection of skin tones for use in image capture tests of digital imaging devices in order to be inclusive and represent a broad range of skin types. This includes the selection of colour patches intended to represent skin tones and spectral reflectance data intended to represent skin tone

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

39.060

Juveler

Jewellery

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 11494

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 11494

og prEN ISO 11494

Smykker og ædelmetaller – Bestemmelse af platin – ICP-OES-metode med internt standarddelement

This document describes an analytical procedure for the determination of platinum in platinum alloys with a nominal content up to 990 ‰ (parts per thousand), including alloys according to ISO 9202.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN ISO 11495

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 11495

og prEN ISO 11495

Smykker og ædelmetaller – Bestemmelse af palladium – ICP-OES-metode med internt standarddelement

This document describes an analytical procedure for the determination of palladium in palladium alloys with a nominal content up to 990 ‰ (parts per thousand), including alloys according to ISO 9202.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

43.020

Køretøjer. Generelt

Road vehicles in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 14505-2:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med ISO 14505-2:2026

og EN ISO 14505-2:2026

Ergonomi vedrørende termisk miljø – Evaluering af termisk miljø i køretøjer – Del 2: Bestemmelse af ækvivalent temperatur

This document specifies requirements and recommendations for the assessment of the thermal conditions inside a vehicle compartment. It can also be applied to other confined spaces with asymmetric climatic conditions.

It applies to the assessment of thermal conditions, when deviations from thermal neutrality are relatively small.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/ISO 14505-2:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med ISO 14505-2:2026

Ergonomi vedrørende termisk miljø – Evaluering af termisk miljø i køretøjer – Del 2: Bestemmelse af ækvivalent temperatur

This document specifies requirements and recommendations for the assessment of the thermal conditions inside a vehicle compartment. It can also be applied to other confined spaces with asymmetric climatic conditions.

It applies to the assessment of thermal conditions, when deviations from thermal neutrality are relatively small.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

43.040.10

Elektrisk og elektronisk udstyr

Electrical and electronic equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO 10605:2023/DAMd 1

Deadline: 2026-10-17

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO 10605:2023/DAMd 1

Vejkøretøjer – Testmetoder for elektriske forstyrrelser fra elektrostatiske udladninger – Tillæg 1

This document specifies the electrostatic discharge (ESD) test methods necessary to

evaluate electronic modules intended for vehicle use. It applies to discharges in the following cases:

- ESD in assembly;
- ESD caused by service staff;
- ESD caused by occupants.

This document describes test procedures for evaluating both electronic modules on the bench and complete vehicles. This document applies to all types of road vehicles regardless of the propulsion system (e.g. spark-ignition engine, diesel engine, electric motor).

The test for electronic modules on the bench described in this document applies to any DUT (powered by an unshielded power system, DUT powered by a shielded power system, self-powered DUT, etc.).

This document does not apply to pyrotechnic modules.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DSF/prEN IEC 62321-15:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 62321-15 ED1

og prEN IEC 62321-15:2026

Bestemmelse af særlige stoffer i elektrotekniske produkter – Del 15: TBBPA i plast ved LC-MS

This International Standard specifies the technique for the determination of tetrabromobispheno (TBBPA) in plastics of electrotechnical products.

The liquid chromatography mass spectrometry (LC-MS) test methods are described in the norma part of this standard. The LC-MS methods are suitable for the determination of TBBPA in plastics electrotechnical products. A method using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) is give informative Annex A.

These test methods have been evaluated for use with EPS (expanded polystyrene), X (extruded polystyrene), PP(Polypropylene), Epoxy and ABS (acrylonitrile butadiene styrene) wit concentrations ranging from 30 mg/kg to 100 000 mg/kg. The use of these methods for other type materials or concentration ranges outside those specified above have not been evaluated.

This document is a basic environment horizontal publication focusing on test methods and is prima intended for use by committees in the preparation of publications within the area of environmen accordance with the principles laid down in IEC Guide 123. Wherever applicable, it is the responsibi of committees to make use of environment basic publications in the preparation of their environm group and product publications. Committees can apply this document directly to products when they not develop a product publication in the area of environment.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

43.060.40

Brændstofsystemer

Fuel systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19885-3

Deadline: 2026-10-16

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19885-3

Se engelsk titel

A multipart set of documents is envisioned as part of the 19885 series, Gaseous hydrogen -- Fuelling protocols for hydrogen-fuelled vehicles. The 19885 documents will address the general design and development process for the definition and verification of fuelling protocols and the implementation of the protocols for dispensing fuel to hydrogen vehicles rated up to 70 MPa nominal working pressure (NWP).

This NP proposes the following project:

19885-3: High Flow Hydrogen Fuelling Protocols for Heavy Duty Road Vehicles Versatile high-flow hydrogen fuelling protocol(s) for 35 or 70 MPa NWP compressed gaseous hydrogen powered heavy-duty road vehicles (10-200kg hydrogen capacity). Use is intended for but not limited to heavy-duty road vehicles.

The hydrogen fuelling protocol(s) in the standard are intended to address different communications UCDC levels in accordance with ISO 19885-1. However, the initial scope will focus on fuelling protocol(s) capable of utilizing UCDC levels 0 and 1 given the existing widespread market use.

Approach:

- Develop science based and empirically validated fuelling protocols which are coordinated with the appropriate HF nozzle, receptacle and communications for HD vehicles
- Adopt best practices for fuelling taking into consideration regional experiences
- Coordinate with established and other relevant standards groups such as SAE
- Consider the results and findings of the European Commission funded project "Protocol for Heavy-Duty Hydrogen Refuelling" (PRHYDE)
- This document can be viewed as a stand-alone document to address a high flow fuelling protocol or it could be viewed as part of a series of documents that address the general definition and verification of fuelling protocols and communication protocols.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

43.120

Elektriske køretøjer

Electric road vehicles

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 50762-1:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN 50762-1:2026

Genopladelige batterier til lette transportmidler – Del 1: Specifikationer for prøvning af ydeevne- og holdbarhedsaspekter for lithium-ion- og natrium-ion-batterier

This European standard specifies test procedures for performance and durability aspects of light means of transport (LMT) batteries. These are sealed batteries with a maximum weight of 25 kg that are specifically designed to provide electric power for the traction of wheeled vehicles that can be propelled by an electric motor alone or by a combination of motor and human power, including type-approved vehicles of category L within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 168/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and that is not an electric vehicle battery. The scope of this document is restricted to lithium-ion batteries.

LMT batteries contain at least the following general classes:

- Batteries of L-category vehicles referred to in Article 2 of Regulation EU 168/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (e.g., batteries for light motorcycles, trikes and quads), where the battery weight is less than 25 kg.
- Batteries for EPACs (electronically power assisted cycle) with or without type approval
- Batteries for micro mobility devices like e.g., e-kick-scooters, hoverboards, self-balancing vehicles...

Batteries above 25 kg for mobility are not in the scope of this standard, even though they may be used in L category vehicles (e.g. L7 category). Batteries for toys are also not in the scope of this standard based on the recital 15 of (EU) 2023/1542: "Batteries used for traction in wheeled vehicles considered to be toys within the meaning of Directive 2009/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, should, for the purposes of this Regulation, not be considered to be LMT batteries, but to be portable batteries." For reused, remanufactured, repaired and repurposed (here further called "R") batteries the same procedures have to be applied. The tests listed here have to be conducted and documented. If this is not possible, equivalent tests have to be performed. However, this document does not aim to specify detailed test procedures specifically for these kinds of "R"-batteries.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

45.020

Jernbaneteknik. Generelt

Railway engineering in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 9828-3

Deadline: 2026-10-17

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 9828-3

Jernbaner – Brandbeskyttelse om bord på jernbanekøretøjer – Del 3: Krav til brandbarrierers brandbestandighed

This document specifies the fire resistance requirements and testing methods for fire barriers for railway vehicles.

The objective of the measures and requirements, specified in this document, is to protect passengers and staff in railway vehicles in the event of a developing fire on board.

Use of a Fire Containment and Control System, where permitted as an alternative to a fire barrier, is not in the scope of this document. It is not within the scope of this document to describe measures that ensure the preservation of the railway vehicles in the event of a fire.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

45.040

Materialer og komponenter til jernbanebyggeri

Materials and components for railway engineering

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 62973-3:2025/
prAA:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN IEC 62973-3:2025/
prAA:2026

Jernbaner – Batterier til hjælpeforsyningssystemer- Del 3: Blysyrebatterier

The part 3 of IEC 62973 will get a European annex.

The European Annex will only contain additions regarding European operating conditions (such as temperature) and requirements (such as discharging/charging characteristic) as well as general additions (which are contained in EN 50547 but have not been adopted into the IEC).

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

45.060.01

Rullende jernbanemateriel. Generelt
Railway rolling stock in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

**DSF/prEN IEC 62973-1:2025/
prAA:2026**

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN IEC 62973-1:2025/
prAA:2026

Jernbaner – Rullende materiel – Batterier til hjælpeforsyningssystemer – Part 1: Generelle krav

The part 1 of IEC 62973 will get a European annex.

The European annex will contain additions regarding some European technical requirements (like system voltage, link to EN 45545).

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

**DSF/prEN IEC 62973-2:2025/
prAA:2026**

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN IEC 62973-2:2025/
prAA:2026

Jernbaner – Batterier til hjælpeforsyningssystemer – Del 2: Nikkel-cadmium-batterier (NiCd)

The part 2 of IEC 62973 will get a European annex.

The European annex will contain additions regarding European operating conditions (such as temperature) and requirements (such as such as discharging/charging characteristic, application of guidelines TR 50718) as well as general additions (which are contained in EN 50547 and are missing in the IEC-version).

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

45.080

Komponenter til skinner og jernbaner

Rails and railway components

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 23300-3

Deadline: 2026-10-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 23300-3

Jernbaner – Sporsvejsning – Del 3: Gastryksvejsning

This document corresponds to the subsequent part of ISO 23300-1 "General requirements and test methods for rail welding" and specifies the requirements on rail gas pressure welding, including the requirements for approval of a gas pressure welding process, laboratory tests, production test, contractor/welder, as well as the acceptance criteria of gas pressure welds in track.

In this document, 43kg/m – 75kg/m new flat bottomed rails of the same profiles and same steel grades are the subject of welding.

This document is restricted to butt welding for connecting rail ends. This document does not cover safety regulation of welding operation.

Compliance with the requirements of this standard does not of itself ensure the suitability of a welding process for specific conditions of track and traffic. This standard does not cover welds made between different rail sections, differently worn rails and different rail grades.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

47.020.30

Rørsystemer

Piping systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24132

Deadline: 2026-10-23

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 24132

Skibs- og marineteknologi – Design og test af marine overføringsarme til væskeformig brint

This document specifies the design, minimum safety requirements, and inspection and testing procedures for liquefied hydrogen (LH2) marine transfer arms intended for use at onshore LH2 terminals handling LH2 carriers. It also covers the minimum requirements for safe LH2 transfer between ship and shore.

Although the requirements for power/control systems are covered, this document does not include all of the details for the design and fabrication of standard parts and fittings associated with transfer arms. This document is mainly focused on hard pipe type transfer systems; hose type transfer systems are not described in detail in the general description of this document. However, hose type transfer systems can also be considered as reasonable vacuum insulated technology for the design of transfer arms for liquefied hydrogen.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

47.020.80

Opholdsrum

Accommodation spaces

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 22627:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med ISO 22627:2026

Skibs- og marineteknologi – Tekniske krav til malearbejde i opholdsrum for passagerer og besætning på passager-skibe

This document specifies the technical requirements for painting the accommodation interior structured by steel on passenger ships, including ferries, cruise ships and ocean liners. The requirements in this document cover primary surface preparation, protective paint system, secondary surface preparation, inspection and testing.

This document is applicable to painting the accommodation interior excluding the floor of passenger ships. It can also be used as a reference for other ships which are not passenger ships but which have accommodation structured by steel.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

49.020

Luft- og rumfartøjer. Generelt

Aircraft and space vehicles in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25215

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25215

Dockingsystemer til civile små multi-koptere – Generelle krav

This document defines general requirements for civil small and light multi-copter unmanned aircraft docking system, including structure and composition, function requirements, performance requirements for the take-off and landing reliability and environmental adaptability. This document is applicable to the civil small and light multi-copter unmanned aircraft docking system with maximum take-off mass (MTOM) level I through IV according to ISO 21895.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

DSF/prEN 9300-230

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 9300-230

Flymateriel

This document specifies the "as-built" data used for demonstrating completion of the build process and conformity of the product to type design. This document defines the minimum set of information to be archived to serve as a complete representation of an organization's as-built data.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalgt

49.030.20

Bolte, skruer, nagler

Bolts, screws, studs

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 3614

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 3614

Flymateriel

This document specifies the characteristics of silver plated bolts, normal hexagonal head with relieved shank and long thread in heat resisting steel FE-PA2601 (A286), for aerospace applications.

Classification: 900 MPa /650 °C

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalgt

DSF/prEN 4072

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 4072

Flymateriel

This document specifies the characteristics of screws, 100° countersunk normal head, offset cruciform recess, close tolerance shank, short thread, in titanium alloy, aluminium IVD coated.

Classification: 1 100 MPa /425 °C .

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalgt

49.030.30

Møtrikker

Nuts

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 3299

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 3299

Flymateriel

This document specifies the characteristics, qualification and acceptance requirements for self-locking shaft-nuts and threaded rings, with right- or left-hand MJ threads, in FE-PA2601, silver-plated, for aerospace applications.

Temperature class: 450 °C.

It is applicable whenever referenced.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.030.50

Skiver og andre lukkeelementer

Washers and other locking elements

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 2328

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 2328

Flymateriel

This document specifies the characteristics of tab washers for flight control rods. These tab washers are intended to immobilise the rod end in relation to the rod body, whilst allowing a positional adjustment of 1/2 a turn.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 3299

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 3299

Flymateriel

This document specifies the characteristics, qualification and acceptance requirements for self-locking shaft-nuts and threaded rings, with right- or left-hand MJ threads, in FE-PA2601, silver-plated, for aerospace applications.

Temperature class: 450 °C.

It is applicable whenever referenced.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.030.60

Nitter

Rivets

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 6104:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med EN 6104:2026

Flymateriel

This document specifies the characteristics and quality assurance requirements for solid rivets and slugs made in aluminium or aluminium alloys, inch series, for aerospace application. This document is applicable to the following aluminium

alloys: 1050A-H14, 2017A-T42, 2117-T42, 5056A-H32 and 7050-T73.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.060

Elektrisk udstyr og systemer til luftfartøjer

Aerospace electric equipment and systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 2665-004

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 2665-004

Flymateriel

This document specifies the characteristics of three-pole circuit breakers, temperature compensated with a rated current from 20 A to 50 A, used in aircraft on-board circuits at a temperature between -55 °C and 90 °C at an altitude of 15 000 m max.

These circuit breakers are operated by a push-pull type single pushbutton (actuator), with delayed action "trip-free" tripping

They will continue to function up to the short-circuit current.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 2794-004

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 2794-004

Flymateriel

This document specifies the characteristics of single-pole circuit breakers, temperature compensated with a rated current from 20 A to 25 A, used in aircraft on-board circuits at a temperature between -55 °C and 125 °C and at an altitude of 15 000 m max.

These circuit breakers are operated by a push-pull type single push button (actuator), with delayed action "trip-free" tripping.

They will continue to function up to the short-circuit current.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 3475-808

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 3475-808

Flymateriel

This document specifies a method for measuring the cross-talk of a cable or between cables.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 3646-011

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 3646-011

Flymateriel

This document specifies the characteristics of dummy receptacles in the family of bayonet coupling circular connectors, intended for use in an operating temperature range of -65 °C to 175 °C or 200 °C continuous.

It applies to models specified in Table 3.

For plugs associated with these dummy receptacles, see EN 3646 008.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.100

Udstyr til service og vedligeholdelse på landjorden

Ground service and maintenance equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25215

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25215

Dockingsystemer til civile små multi-koptere – Generelle krav

This document defines general requirements for civil small and light multi-copter unmanned aircraft docking system, including structure and composition, function requirements, performance requirements for the take-off and landing reliability and environmental adaptability. This document is applicable to the civil small and light multi-copter unmanned aircraft docking system with maximum take-off mass (MTOM) level I through IV according to ISO 21895.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

53.020.20

Kraner

Cranes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTR 27245

Deadline: 2026-10-10

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DTR 27245

Kraner – Tårnkraner – Internationale standarder for krav og anbefalinger til design, konstruktion, brug og vedligeholdelse

ISO 27245:2007 provides a list of International Standards that can be completely or partly applied in the design of tower cranes. A bibliography refers to other useful documents.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/prEN 14492-2

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 14492-2

Kraner – Motordrevne spil og hejseværker – Del 2: Motordrevne hejseværker

This document is applicable to the design, information for use, maintenance and testing of power driven hoists, compact or open construction, with or without trolleys for which the prime mover is an electric, hydraulic or pneumatic motor. They are designed for the lifting and lowering of loads that are suspended on hooks or other load lifting attachments. Hoists can be used either in cranes, in other machines, e.g. rail dependent storage and retrieval equipment, monorail conveyors or by itself.

This document is applicable to the following types of hoists and applications:

- rope hoists;
- chain hoists;
- belt hoists;
- NGL building hoists;
- winches used for lifting operation;
- hoists designed for holding stationary loads above persons;
- hoists designed for high risk applications.

This document does not apply to belt hoists with steel belts as hoisting media. This document does not apply to builders' hoists for transportation of goods having a guided platform or having a guided load carrying device.

This document is not applicable to the following hazards:

- this document does not cover hazards related to the lifting of persons.
- This document does not specify additional requirements for hazards related to the use of hoists in explosive atmospheres in underground mines.

This document does not address the hazards related to autonomous operation and use of self-evolving behaviour of the power driven hoists.

The significant hazards covered by this document are identified in Annex H.

This document is not applicable to power driven hoists manufactured before the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

53.020.99

Andet løfteudstyr

Other lifting equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 1570-1

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 1570-1

Sikkerhedskrav til løfteplatforme - Del 1: Løfteplatforme, der betjener op til to faste afsatser

1.1 This document specifies the safety requirements for lifting tables which fulfil the following characteristics:

- serving no more than 2 fixed landings but able to pass a fixed landing and,
- having a vertical travel speed of no more than 0,15 m/s, unless the lifting table is safe by position and,
- raising or lowering goods (with or without operator(s) and/or authorized person(s)) with a fixed, movable or mobile lifting table or;
- raising or lowering operator(s) and/or authorized person(s) with or without goods, to positions where they can carry out work from a fixed lifting table that is guided throughout its vertical travel only.

1.2 This document specifies the appropriate technical measures for eliminating and reducing the risks arising from the significant hazards listed in Annex B.

1.3 This document does not apply to the following equipment:

- lifting tables with a vertical travel speed exceeding 0,15 m/s, unless the lifting table is safe by position;
- lifting tables, serving more than 2 fixed landings of a construction, for lifting

goods, with a vertical travel speed not exceeding 0,15 m/s (EN 1570 2:2016);

- lifting tables, serving more than 2 fixed landings of a construction, for lifting operators, with a vertical travel speed not exceeding 0,15 m/s;
- lifting tables carrying operators and installed in full enclosures with a vertical travel speed not exceeding 0,15 m/s;
- lifting tables used on ships;
- lifting tables designed for artists and stage set features during artistic performances (EN 17206:2020);
- power operated lifting platforms for persons with impaired mobility (EN 81 41:2010);
- mobile lifting tables for airport ground support equipment (EN 1915 2:2001+A1:2009 and EN 12312 1:2013);
- mobile elevating work platforms (EN 280 1:2022);
- vehicle servicing lifts (EN 1493:2022);
- mobile lifting tables used for firefighting (EN 1777:2010);
- mobile lifting tables with a horizontal travelling speed of more than 1,6 m/s;
- rail dependent storage and retrieval equipment (EN 528:2021);
- scissor lift pallet trucks (EN ISO 3691 5:2015);
- lifting tables suspended from a ceiling.

1.4 This document does not consider the requirements for:

- operation in severe conditions (e.g. extreme climates, freezer applications, strong magnetic fields);
- operation subject to special rules (e.g. potentially explosive atmospheres, mines);
- handling of loads, the nature of which could lead to dangerous situations (e.g. molten metal, acids, radiating materials, particularly brittle loads, loose loads (gravel, tubes));
- hazards occurring during construction, transportation, and disposal;
- equipment installed on the load platform or the replacing or maintaining of it;
- integration into broader systems or other machines, etc.;
- cable-less controls, i.e. wireless;
- lifting tables where the hydraulic pressure is derived directly from gas pressure;
- lifting tables powered by internal combustion engines.

This document is not applicable to lifting tables manufactured before the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

53.060

Industritruck

Industrial trucks

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16842-11:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med EN 16842-11:2026

Motordrevne industritrucks - Udsyn - Prøvningsmetoder og verifikation - Del 11: Pallestablere (førerbetjente)

This document specifies the requirements and test procedures for 360° visibility of self-propelled industrial rider-controlled pallet-stacking trucks in accordance with

ISO 5053 1 (herein after referred to as trucks), without a load and it is intended to be used in conjunction with EN 16842 1.

This document also applies to pedestrian controlled trucks with foldable platform when used in ride-on mode.

Pedestrian-controlled trucks without an operator on the platform and pedestrian-propelled trucks are not covered by this document.

Where specific requirements in this part are modified from the general requirements in EN 16842 1, the requirements of this part are truck specific and intended to be used for self-propelled industrial stand-on pallet-stacking trucks.

This part of EN 16842 deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations or hazardous events relevant to the visibility of the operator for applicable machines when used as intended and under conditions of misuse which are reasonably foreseeable by the manufacturer.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

55.020

Emballage og varedistribution. Generelt

Packaging and distribution of goods in general

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 31513:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO 31513:2026

Metoder til validering af temperaturkontrolleret lagring og landtransport

This document specifies temperature validation procedures and methods for temperature-controlled storage and land transport. This document applies to all types of temperature controlled goods except food.

This document is not intended to evaluate the safety and technology of storage and land transport equipment or facilities. Warehouses and storages within production facilities are excluded from the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

55.080

Sække. Poser

Sacks. Bags

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 6599-1:2026

DKK 360,00

Identisk med ISO 6599-1:2026

og EN ISO 6599-1:2026

Emballage - Konditionering til prøvning - Del 1: Papirsække

This document specifies the conditioning atmospheres and the method for conditioning samples of intact, empty paper sacks before and during testing.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN ISO 8367-1:2026

DKK 360,00

Identisk med ISO 8367-1:2026

og EN ISO 8367-1:2026

Emballage – Dimensionstolerancer for sække til almindelige formål – Del 1: Papirsække

This document specifies a set of tolerances applicable to the manufacture of paper sacks as defined in ISO 6590-1.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/ISO 6599-1:2026

DKK 360,00

Identisk med ISO 6599-1:2026

Emballage – Konditionering til prøvning – Del 1: Papirsække

This document specifies the conditioning atmospheres and the method for conditioning samples of intact, empty paper sacks before and during testing.

Projektleder: Anne Holm Sjøberg

DS/ISO 8367-1:2026

DKK 360,00

Identisk med ISO 8367-1:2026

Emballage – Dimensionstolerancer for sække til almindelige formål – Del 1: Papirsække

This document specifies a set of tolerances applicable to the manufacture of paper sacks as defined in ISO 6590-1.

Projektleder: Anne Holm Sjøberg

59.060.20

Kunstfibre

Man-made fibres

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 2076.2

Deadline: 2026-10-06

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 2076.2

Tekstiler – Syntetiske fibre – Generiske navne

This document defines the generic names used to designate the different categories of man-made fibres, based on a main polymer, currently manufactured on an industrial scale for textile and other purposes, together with the distinguishing attributes that characterize them. The term “man-made fibres” has been adopted for those fibres obtained by a manufacturing process, as distinct from materials which occur naturally in fibrous form.

This document gives recommendations of rules for the creation of the generic name (see Annex A).

NOTE These rules have been introduced in the sixth edition of ISO 2076, and thus, they are not applicable to the existing generic names of the previous editions.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DSF/prEN ISO 2076

Deadline: 2026-09-25

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 2076.2

og prEN ISO 2076

Tekstiler – Syntetiske fibre – Generiske navne

This document defines the generic names used to designate the different categories of man-made fibres, based on a main polymer, currently manufactured on an industrial scale for textile and other purposes, together with the distinguishing attributes that characterize them. The term “man-made fibres” has been adopted for those fibres obtained by a manufacturing process, as distinct from materials which occur naturally in fibrous form.

This document gives recommendations of rules for the creation of the generic name (see Annex A).

NOTE These rules have been introduced in the sixth edition of ISO 2076, and thus, they are not applicable to the existing generic names of the previous editions.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

59.080.80

Intelligente tekstiler

Smart textiles

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 63517:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med IEC 63517:2026 ED1

og EN IEC 63517:2026

Kropsbårne elektroniske tekstiler – Metoder til prøvning af opvarmningsprodukter – Opvarmningstemperatur og energiforbrug

This document specifies a test method for the determination of heating performance of wearable heating e-textile products.

Wearable heating textile products are made of e-textile parts including a portable battery for electric heating and conventional textile parts for garments. This document includes the test procedure for the heating temperature and power consumption of wearable heating garments such as jackets, vests, etc. Heating gloves and footwear are excluded. The safety and security of heating products are excluded, as the Information on thermal safety limits for heating products is addressed in IEC 62368-1 and IEC 60335-2-17.

The performance and safety of the portable battery are also excluded.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

59.140.30

Læder og pelse

Leather and furs

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 17072-1

Deadline: 2026-10-24

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 17072-1

Læder – Kemisk bestemmelse af metalindhold – Del 1: Ekstraherbare metaller

This document specifies a method for the determination of extractable metals in leather using extraction with an acid artificial-perspiration solution and subsequent determination with inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES), inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS), atomic absorption spectrometry (AAS) or spectrometry of atomic fluorescence (SFA).

This method determines extractable metals in leather; it is not compound-specific or specific to the oxidation state of the metals. This method is especially suitable for determining the extractable chromium in chromium-tanned leathers.

61.020

Tøj

Clothes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 18271-2

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CEN

Identisk med FprCEN/TS 18271-2

Tekstiler – Cirkulær økonomi for tekstilprodukter – Minimumkrav og anbefalinger til holdbarhed – Del 2: Arbejdstøj

This document specifies minimum physical durability requirements and recommendations for workwear garments for circular economy in the textiles chain, based upon their intended use. This includes trims and fabrics to produce workwear garments. Workwear is exposed to intensive wear and tear and soiling, and therefore needs frequent care and maintenance to ensure that protection, comfort, style, image and hygiene properties continue to be provided over the entire lifetime of the garment.

This document is applicable to all types of clothing designed for the workplace or specific professions, provided by the employer, or purchased privately to be used in professional context. Examples include general purpose workwear intended to prevent personal clothing or undergarments from soiling at the workplace to occupational clothing and uniforms.

This document does not apply to personal protective equipment (PPE), medical devices (e.g. gowns), occupational clothing for product protection (clean room, electrostatic protected area (EPA)), swimwear, sportswear and accessories like gloves, scarfs, ties and hats.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

65.020.01

Landbrug og skovbrug. Generelt

Farming and forestry in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTR 26091

Deadline: 2026-10-10

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DTR 26091

Træ og træbaserede produkter – Baggrund og eksempler på beregning af CO₂-balancen i en skov

This document provides examples and background literature for calculating the forest carbon balance for different types of forest management units as defined in ISO 13391-2.

NOTE – This document does not provide an exhaustive list of examples, or background literature for calculating the forest carbon balance according to ISO 13391-2.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

65.020.99

Andre standarder vedrørende landbrug og skovbrug

Other standards related to farming and forestry

Nye Standarder

DS/CWA 18410:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med CWA 18410:2026

Metode til kvantificering af madspild i primærproduktionen

This document specifies a methodology for the measurement and quantification of food loss in food production in the primary sector, considering these five main food commodity groups:

- vegetables and fruits,
- cereals and pulses,
- roots and tubers,
- meat and dairy products, and
- aquaculture products.

It sets out the necessary steps for any entity (named hereafter “the organization”) to quantify food losses within a specific site, territory and/or activity. This includes measurement planning and direct measurements at parcel, plot, farm, or pond level, as well as data extrapolation to regional, national or supra-national levels, when applicable.

This methodology is established within a framework that provides a definition of food loss that addresses existing gaps in European legislation.

This document also includes general requirements for using innovative technologies to facilitate the quantification of food losses in agricultural crop production. This document is intended for the various stakeholders involved in food production, such as farmers, farmers’ organizations, industries and distributors, public authorities at all levels, researchers, civil society organizations and others.

Practical case studies and supplementary information are provided in Annex A and B, respectively.

65.060.35

Vandings- og dræningsudstyr

Irrigation and drainage equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8224-1

Deadline: 2026-10-03

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8224-1

Mobile vandingsmaskiner – Del 1: Betjeningssegenskaber og laboratorie- og feltprøvningsmetoder

ISO 8224-1:2002 specifies the operational characteristics of, and laboratory and field test methods for, traveller irrigation machines. It includes user-oriented technical information for presentation in the manufacturer’s accompanying product literature, laboratory test procedures for evaluating the uniformity of water application on an irrigated strip by a machine operating within a specified range of conditions and for determining the maximum travelling rates the drive mechanism is able to achieve in response to specified operating conditions, and field test procedures for determining the uniformity of water application on a given irrigated strip under local conditions prevailing in the field at time of testing.

It is applicable only to traveller irrigation machine types, and not to other types such as centre-pivot or lateral irrigation machines.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DSF/prEN ISO 8224-1

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8224-1

og prEN ISO 8224-1

Mobile vandingsmaskiner – Del 1: Betjeningssegenskaber og laboratorie- og feltprøvningsmetoder

ISO 8224-1:2002 specifies the operational characteristics of, and laboratory and field test methods for, traveller irrigation machines. It includes user-oriented technical information for presentation in the manufacturer’s accompanying product literature, laboratory test procedures for evaluating the uniformity of water application on an irrigated strip by a machine operating within a specified range of conditions and for determining the maximum travelling rates the drive mechanism is able to achieve in response to specified operating conditions, and field test procedures for determining the uniformity of water application on a given irrigated strip under local conditions prevailing in the field at time of testing.

It is applicable only to traveller irrigation machine types, and not to other types such as centre-pivot or lateral irrigation machines.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

65.080

Gødning

Fertilizers

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 17756

Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 17756

Gødninger, kalkningsmidler og væksthæmmere – Bestemmelse af kloridindhold

This document specifies references to methods for the determination of the chloride content in organic fertilizers, organo-mineral fertilizers, inorganic fertilizers, liming materials and inhibitors.

This document is applicable to fertilizing product blends where the blend is a mix of at least two of the following components: fertilizers, liming materials, soil improvers, growing media, inhibitors, plant biostimulants, and where the following category: fertilizers is the highest % in the blend by mass or volume, or in the case of liquid form by dry mass. If fertilizer is not the highest % in the blend, the European Standard for the highest % of the blend applies. In case a fertilizing product blend is composed only of inorganic products, the European Standard for inorganic fertilizers applies.

NOTE – Variations in analytical methods for fertilizing product blends can lead to differing results as some components or matrix interactions can affect the outcome. Validation procedures have shown that developed standard methods are robust and reliable across diverse product compositions, but possible interferences and unexpected results when analysing fertilizing product blends are possible.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 17771

Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 17771

Organisk og organisk-mineralsk gødning – Bestemmelse af kvælstofindhold

This document specifies a method for the determination of the total nitrogen content and the content of ammoniacal, nitric, ureic and organic nitrogen in organic and organo-mineral fertilizers.

This document is applicable to fertilizing product blends, where the blend is a mix of at least two of the following components: fertilizers, liming materials, soil improvers, biostimulants and where the following category organic fertilizers, organo-mineral fertilizers is the highest % in the blend by mass or volume, or in the case of liquid form by dry mass. If the organic fertilizer or the organo-mineral fertilizer is not the highest % in the blend, the European Standard for the highest % of the blend applies. In case a fertilizing product blend is composed of components in equal quantity, the user decides which standard to apply.

This document is applicable to products that at least contain a total nitrogen content of 1 % by mass. In case of fertilizing product blends, it is unattainable to ascertain the origin of the measured nitrogen with respect to the specific component.

NOTE – Variations in analytical methods for fertilizing product blends can lead to differing results as some components or matrix interactions can affect the outcome. Validation procedures have shown that developed standard methods are robust and reliable across diverse product compositions, but possible interferences and unexpected results when analysing fertilizing product blends are possible.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 18388
Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 18388

Væksthæmmere – Bestemmelse af klorindhold ved hjælp af ionkromatografi og ledningsevnedetektion (IC-CD)

This document specifies a method for the determination of the chloride content in inhibitors by ion chromatography.

This document is applicable to inhibitors and inhibiting compounds including mixtures of inhibitors and inhibiting compounds.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

65.160

Tobak, tobaksprodukter og dertil hørende udstyr

Tobacco, tobacco products and related equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 26419
Deadline: 2026-10-11

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 26419

Nikotinposer – Metode til prøvning af vandaktivitet

This standard specifies a test method for the determination of water activity in nicotine pouches and nicotine pouch filler.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

67.020

Processer inden for levnedsmiddellindustrien

Processes in the food industry

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 20020
Deadline: 2026-10-27

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 20020

Fødevaretab og madspild – Krav til organer, der foretager audit og certificering af ledelsessystemer for fødevaretab og madspild

This document specifies the requirements for the audit and certification of a food loss/waste management systems (FLWMS) complying with the requirements given in ISO 20001 (or other specified FSMS requirements).

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

67.120.01

Animalske produkter. Generelt

Animal produce in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25348
Deadline: 2026-10-06

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25348

Kød – Bestemmelse af clenbuterol- og ractopaminrester – Metode med væske-kromatografi med tandemmassespektrometri (LC-MS/MS)

This document specifies the determination and confirmation method of clenbuterol and ractopamine residues in foodstuffs of animal origin by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry/mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS). This document is applicable to the determination and confirmation of clenbuterol and ractopamine residues in foodstuffs of animal origin such as muscle, viscera and milk.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

67.120.30

Fisk og fiskeprodukter

Fish and fishery products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25342
Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25342

Fisk og skaldyr- og fiskeprodukter – Bestemmelse af methylkviksølv – Metode ved hjælp af væske-kromatografi og atomfluorescensspektrometri

The proposal of this new work item specifies a method for the determination of methylmercury content in fish and aquatic products by liquid chromatography-atomic fluorescence spectrometry. The method is applicable to all kinds of fish and aquatic products.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

67.200.20

Olieholdige frø

Oilseeds

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 21294
Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 21294

Oliefrø – Manuel prøvetagning af oliefrø

This document specifies the requirements for manual sampling of oilseeds by manual means or by automated mechanical means, for the purpose of assessing their quality and condition.

NOTE – An example of "condition" is an odour due to a treatment product.

Stockpiles are excluded of the scope of this document.

DSF/prEN ISO 21294

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 21294

og prEN ISO 21294

Oliefrø – Manuel prøvetagning af oliefrø

This document specifies the requirements for manual sampling of oilseeds by manual means or by automated mechanical means, for the purpose of assessing their quality and condition.

NOTE – An example of "condition" is an odour due to a treatment product.

Stockpiles are excluded of the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

71.040.10

Kemilaboratorier. Laboratorieudstyr

Chemical laboratories. Laboratory equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16589-2:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med EN 16589-2:2026

Punktudsugningsanlæg i laboratorier – Leddelte udsugningsarme – Del 2: Idriftsættelse og prøvning på stedet

This document is applicable to test methods designed to be used at the place of installation of the articulated extraction arms (AEA), usually a laboratory and for various laboratory applications that require local extraction. They are used for commissioning after installation, for maintenance and for qualification purposes. For certain customer requirements additional or modified test methods can be necessary.

This document includes product functional performance referring to product standard detailed in EN 16589-1. Occupational health and safety assessments methods are not included in this document.

This document does not consider performance requirements for the extract air system associated with the AEA installation and therefore extract system performance is not part of the scope.

This document does not confirm or establish a capture zone of an AEA capture device only the functional extract capacity and mechanical functions of the AEA.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

71.040.40

Kemisk analyse

Chemical analysis

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 6142-1:2015/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO 6142-1:2015/Amd 1:2020

og EN ISO 6142-1:2015/prA1

Gasanalyse – Fremstilling af kalibreringsgasblandinger – Del 1: Gravimetrisk metode for klasse I-blandinger – Tillæg 1: Rettelser til formler i annekse E og annekse G

This part of ISO 6142 specifies a gravimetric method for the preparation of calibration gas mixtures in cylinders with traceable values for the amount-of-substance fraction (amount fraction) of one or more components. This part of ISO 6142 describes a method for calculating the uncertainty associated with the amount fraction of each component. This uncertainty calculation requires the evaluation of the contributions to the uncertainty due to factors including the weighing process, the purity of the components, the stability of the mixture and the verification of the final mixture.

This part of ISO 6142 is only applicable to mixtures of gaseous or totally vaporized components, which may be introduced into the cylinder in the gaseous or liquid state. Both binary and multi-component gas mixtures (including natural-gas type mixtures) are covered by this part of ISO 6142. Methods for the batch production of more than one mixture in a single process are not included in this part of ISO 6142.

This part of ISO 6142 requires estimation of the stability of the mixture for its intended life time (maximum storage life), but it is not for use with components that react with each other unintentionally. This part of ISO 6142 also requires the impurities in each component (liquid or gas) used in the preparation of the mixture to be assessed and quantified.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

71.080.60

Alkoholer. Ætere

Alcohols. Ethers

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 15376

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 15376

Motorbrændstof – Ethanol som blandingsskomponent til benzin – Krav og prøvningsmetoder

This document specifies requirements and test methods for marketed and delivered ethanol to be used as an extender for automotive fuel for petrol engine vehicles in accordance with the requirements of EN 228 [5]. It is applicable to ethanol used for blending at all levels up to and including 85 % (V/V).

NOTE – For the purposes of this document, the term “% (m/m)” and “% (V/V)”

are used to represent respectively the mass fraction, μ , and the volume fraction, φ .

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

71.100.50

Træbeskyttelseskemikalier

Wood-protecting chemicals

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 15119-1

Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 15119-1

Biologisk holdbarhed af træ og træbaserede produkter – Bestemmelse af emissioner til miljøet fra træ behandlet med træbeskyttelsesmidler – Del 1: Træ oplagret efter behandling og træprodukter eksponeret i brugsklasse 3 (ikke dækket, ikke i kontakt med jord) – Laboratoriemetode

This document specifies a laboratory method for obtaining water samples from preservative treated wood exposed out of ground contact (wood held in the storage yard after treatment and which has been in conditions designed to simulate outdoor, out of ground contact situations), at increasing time intervals after exposure.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN 18381

Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 18381

Biologisk holdbarhed af træ og træbaserede produkter – Forberedelse af prøvelegemer af træ og træbaserede materialer før udvaskningstest

This document specifies a method for preparing treated wood test specimens prior leaching test to obtain water samples from treated wood which has been in conditions designed to simulate treated wood exposed out of ground contact (wood held in the storage yard after treatment and which has been in conditions designed to simulate outdoor, out of ground contact situations, use Class 3), or continuous contact with the ground or with water (use Class 4 or 5). This document is also applicable to untreated wood and modified wood.

NOTE 1 – Test methods written in CEN/TC 38 include how to prepare specimens of wood and wood-based materials before leaching tests.

NOTE 2 – EN 350 can be considered when using this document for testing untreated wood or modified wood, regarding reference wood species, number of test specimens etc.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

75.060

Naturgas

Natural gas

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 63657-2 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 63657-2 ED1

Internet of Things (IoT) – Del 2: Anvendelse af IoT til naturgasdistributionssystemer

This part of IEC 63567 describes the architecture, key features, use cases and standardization

193 considerations of IoT applications for the natural gas distribution system.

194 This document applies to the planning, design, implementation, operation, maintenance and

195 management of IoT applications for the natural gas distribution system

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

75.160.20

Flydende brændstof

Liquid fuels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 15195:2019/prA1

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO 15195:2018/CD Amd 1 og EN ISO 15195:2019/prA1

Laboratoriemedicin – Kompetencekrav til kalibreringslaboratorier, der udfører referencemålinger – Tillæg 1

This document specifies a test method for the quantitative determination of ignition delay of middle distillate fuels intended for use in compression ignition engines. The method utilizes a constant volume combustion chamber designed for operation by compression ignition, and employing direct injection of fuel into compressed air that is controlled to a specified pressure and temperature. An equation is given to calculate the derived cetane number (DCN) from the ignition delay measurement.

This document covers the ignition delay range from 2,58 ms to 6,34 ms (76,8 DCN to 33,9 DCN). The combustion analyser can measure shorter or longer ignition delays, but precision is not known.

This document is applicable to diesel fuels, including those containing fatty acid methyl esters (FAME) up to 30 % (V/V). The method is also applicable to middle distillate fuels of non-petroleum origin, oil-sands based fuels, blends of fuel containing biodiesel material, diesel fuel oils containing cetane number improver additives and low-sulfur diesel fuel oils. Furthermore, the method is applicable to paraffinic diesel from synthesis or hydro-treatment, containing up to a volume fraction of 7 % FAME [1]. However, users applying this document especially to unconventional distillate fuels are warned that the relationship between derived cetane number and combustion behaviour in real engines is not yet fully understood.

The test method is also applicable to the quantitative determination of the ignition characteristics of FAME, especially the ignition delay. However, analysis of the data available, regarding correlation with EN ISO 5165, is inconclusive. So the determination of derived cetane number for FAME fuel, also known as B100, has not been included in the precision determination as in Clause 12.

NOTE – For the purpose of this document, the expression “% (V/V)” is used to represent the volume fraction and “% (m/m)” the mass fraction.

WARNING – The use of this document may involve hazardous materials, operations and equipment. This document does not purport to address all of the safety problems associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to establish appropriate safety and health practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

75.160.30

Luftformigt brændstof

Gaseous fuels

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 20846:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO 20846:2026

og EN ISO 20846:2026

Olieprodukter og relaterede produkter – Bestemmelse af svovlindhold i motorbrændstof – Metode: ultraviolet fluore-scens

This document specifies an ultraviolet (UV) fluorescence test method for the determination of the sulfur content of the following products:

having sulfur contents in the range 3 mg/kg to 500 mg/kg:

motor gasolines containing up to a mass fraction of 3,7 % (3,7 % (m/m)) of oxygen [including those blended with a volume fraction of ethanol up to about 10 % (10 % (V/V))];

diesel fuels, including those containing up to a volume fraction of about 50 % of fatty acid methyl ester (FAME);

having sulfur contents in the range of 3 mg/kg to 45 mg/kg:

synthetic fuels, such as hydrotreated vegetable oil (HVO) and gas to liquid (GTL);

having sulfur contents in the range of 3 mg/kg to 30 mg/kg:

neat FAME (B100) and diesel fuels containing volume fraction of more than 50 % of FAME.

Other products (for example process feeds and effluents) can be analysed and other sulfur contents can be determined according to this test method, however, no precision data for products other than automotive fuels and for results outside the specified range have been established for this document. Halogens interfere with this detection technique at concentrations above approximately 3 500 mg/kg.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DS/ISO 20846:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO 20846:2026

Olieprodukter og relaterede produkter – Bestemmelse af svovlindhold i motorbrændstof – Metode: ultraviolet fluore-scens

This document specifies an ultraviolet (UV) fluorescence test method for the determination of the sulfur content of the following products:

having sulfur contents in the range 3 mg/kg to 500 mg/kg:

motor gasolines containing up to a mass fraction of 3,7 % (3,7 % (m/m)) of oxygen [including those blended with a volume fraction of ethanol up to about 10 % (10 % (V/V))];

diesel fuels, including those containing up to a volume fraction of about 50 % of fatty acid methyl ester (FAME);

having sulfur contents in the range of 3 mg/kg to 45 mg/kg:

synthetic fuels, such as hydrotreated vegetable oil (HVO) and gas to liquid (GTL);

having sulfur contents in the range of 3 mg/kg to 30 mg/kg:

neat FAME (B100) and diesel fuels containing volume fraction of more than 50 % of FAME.

Other products (for example process feeds and effluents) can be analysed and other sulfur contents can be determined according to this test method, however, no precision data for products other than automotive fuels and for results outside the specified range have been established for this document. Halogens interfere with this detection technique at concentrations above approximately 3 500 mg/kg.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

75.180.10

Udforsknings-, bore- og udvindingsudstyr

Exploratory, drilling and extraction equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 17078-1

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 17078-1

Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstof-fattige energiformer – Bore-, produktions- og injektionsudstyr – Del 1: SPM

ISO 17078:2004 provides requirements for side-pocket mandrels used in the petroleum and natural gas industry. This part of ISO 17078 includes specifying, selecting, designing, manufacturing, quality control, testing, and preparation for shipping of side-pocket mandrels.

This part of ISO 17078:2004 does not address nor include requirements for end connections between the side-pocket mandrels and the well conduit. The installation and retrieval of side-pocket mandrels is outside the scope of this part of ISO 17078:2004. Additionally, this part of ISO 17078:2004 does not include specifications for centre-set mandrels, or mandrels that employ or support tubing-retrievable flow control devices.

This part of ISO 17078:2004 does not include gas-lift or any other flow-control

valves or devices, latches, and/or associated wire line equipment that can or cannot be covered in other ISO specifications.

The side-pocket mandrels to which this part of ISO 17078:2004 refers are independent devices that can accept installation of flow-control or other devices down-hole.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

75.200

Udstyr til håndtering af olie-, olieprodukter og naturgas

Petroleum, petroleum products and natural gas handling equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 63657-1 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 63657-1 ED1

Internet of Things (IoT) – Del 1: Anvendelse af IoT til olie- og gastransmissionsrørledninger

This part of IEC 63657 describes the overall architecture, data acquisition, data processing and

148 transmission, services and applications, operation and management, information security, and

149 IoT standardization in oil and gas transmission pipelines.

150 This document provides a reference for the IoT planning, design, construction, and operation of long distance oil and gas pipelines.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DSF/ISO/DIS 16708

Deadline: 2026-10-24

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 16708

Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstof-fattige energiformer – Rørledningssystemer – Metode til bestemmelse af grænsetilstande baseret på lidelighedsanalyse

ISO 16708:2006 specifies the functional requirements and principles for design, operation and re-qualification of pipelines in the petroleum and natural gas industries using reliability based limit state methods as permitted by ISO 13623. Reliability-based limit state methods provide a systematic way to predict pipeline safety in design and operation.

ISO 16708:2006 supplements ISO 13623 and can be used in cases where ISO 13623 does not provide specific guidance and where limit states methods can be applied, such as, but not limited to

- qualification of new concepts, e.g. when new technology is applied or for design scenarios where industry experience is limited,

- re-qualification of the pipeline due to a changed design basis, such as service-life extension, which can include reduced uncertainties due to improved integrity monitoring and operational experience,

- collapse under external pressure in deep water;

- extreme loads, such as seismic loads (e.g. at a fault crossing), ice loads (e.g. by impact from ice keels),

- situations where strain-based criteria can be appropriate.

ISO 16708:2006 applies to rigid metallic pipelines on-land and offshore used in the petroleum and natural gas industries.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

77.040.10

Mekanisk prøvning af metaller

Mechanical testing of metals

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 20482

Deadline: 2026-10-20

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 20482

Metalliske materialer – Plader og bånd – Erichsens dybtræksprøvning

ISO 20482:2013 specifies a standard test method for determining the ability of metallic sheets and strips having a thickness from 0,1 mm up to 2 mm and a width of 90 mm or greater to undergo plastic deformation in stretch forming.

For materials that are thicker and when only narrower strips are available, tools of specified dimensions are provided, in which case subscripts are used, as shown in Table 1.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 20482

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 20482

og prEN ISO 20482

Metalliske materialer – Plader og bånd – Erichsens dybtræksprøvning

ISO 20482:2013 specifies a standard test method for determining the ability of metallic sheets and strips having a thickness from 0,1 mm up to 2 mm and a width of 90 mm or greater to undergo plastic deformation in stretch forming.

For materials that are thicker and when only narrower strips are available, tools of specified dimensions are provided, in which case subscripts are used, as shown in Table 1.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

77.060

Metalkorrosion

Corrosion of metals

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 16364:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO 16364:2026

Korrosion af metaller og legeringer – Retningslinjer for kontrol med galvanisk korrosion

This document specifies standard methods for avoiding galvanic corrosion in the design stage and for determining whether actual corrosion damage was caused by galvanic corrosion. It also specifies guidelines for standard methods for suppressing galvanic corrosion.

This document also provides guidance for predicting galvanic corrosion in different environments (e.g. in water and in atmospheric and soil environments) by numerical calculation based on polarization data.

This document does not establish the grounds for indexes related to safety or the loss of functions of materials in actual use. However, this document can be used to estimate the function maintenance life and safety maintenance life of these materials in advance. The responsibility for using the guideline rests with the reader.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

77.120.99

Andre ikke-jernholdige metaller og legeringer deraf

Other non-ferrous metals and their alloys

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24468

Deadline: 2026-10-02

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 24468

Praseodym-neodym-metal (PrNd)

The standard proposed in this proposal will include six grades of praseodymium neodymium metal raw materials. The focus is on delineating the composition of praseodymium and neodymium elements in rare earth praseodymium neodymium metals, as well as the content range of other important rare earth element impurities and non rare earth element impurities. Based on the proportion of the main element praseodymium to neodymium in the metal, the situation of impurity elements, and considering the actual use status of praseodymium neodymium metal worldwide, as well as the control requirements for impurity elements, six grades of praseodymium neodymium metal are formulated. The analysis and testing methods for the corresponding elements listed in the brand are based on the current international standards (under development), such as ICP and X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy analysis.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

77.140.01

Jern- og stålprodukter. Generelt

Iron and steel products in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 4885:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med ISO 4885:2026

og EN ISO 4885:2026

Jernholdige materialer – Varmebehandling – Terminologi

This document defines important terms used in the heat treatment of ferrous materials.

Annex A provides an alphabetical list of terms defined in this document, as well as their equivalents in French, German, Russian, Chinese and Japanese.

Table 1 shows the various iron-carbon (Fe-C) phases.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO 4885:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med ISO 4885:2026

Jernholdige materialer – Varmebehandling – Terminologi

This document defines important terms used in the heat treatment of ferrous materials.

Annex A provides an alphabetical list of terms defined in this document, as well as their equivalents in French, German, Russian, Chinese and Japanese.

Table 1 shows the various iron-carbon (Fe-C) phases.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

77.140.10

Stål, som kan varmebehandles

Heat-treatable steels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 683-3:2022/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO 683-3:2022/DAmD 1

og EN ISO 683-3:2022/prA1

Varmebehandlede stål, legerede stål og automatstål – Del 3: Indsætningsstål – Tilæg 1

This document specifies the technical delivery requirements for

– semi-finished products, hot formed (e.g. blooms, billets, slabs) (see NOTE 1),

– bars (see NOTE 1),

– wire rod,

– finished flat products, and

– hammer or drop forgings (see NOTE 1)

manufactured from the case-hardening non-alloy or alloy steels listed in Table 3 and supplied in one of the heat-treatment conditions given for the different types of products in Table 1 and in one of the surface conditions given in Table 2.

The steels are, in general, intended for the manufacture of case-hardened machine parts.

NOTE 1 Hammer-forged semi-finished products (blooms, billets, slabs, etc.), seamless rolled rings and hammerforged bars are covered under semi-finished products or bars and not under the term “hammer and drop forgings”.

NOTE 2 For International Standards relating to steels conforming with the requirements for the chemical composition in Table 3, however, supplied in other product forms or treatment conditions than given above or intended for special applications, and for other related International Standards, see the Bibliography.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/ISO 683-3:2022/DAmD 1

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO 683-3:2022/DAmD 1

Varmebehandlede stål, legerede stål og automatstål – Del 3: Indsætningsstål

This document specifies the technical delivery requirements for

– semi-finished products, hot formed (e.g. blooms, billets, slabs) (see NOTE 1),
– bars (see NOTE 1),
– wire rod,
– finished flat products, and
– hammer or drop forgings (see NOTE 1) manufactured from the case-hardening non-alloy or alloy steels listed in Table 3 and supplied in one of the heat-treatment conditions given for the different types of products in Table 1 and in one of the surface conditions given in Table 2.

The steels are, in general, intended for the manufacture of case-hardened machine parts.

NOTE 1 Hammer-forged semi-finished products (blooms, billets, slabs, etc.), seamless rolled rings and hammerforged bars are covered under semi-finished products or bars and not under the term “hammer and drop forgings”.

NOTE 2 For International Standards relating to steels conforming with the requirements for the chemical composition in Table 3, however, supplied in other product forms or treatment conditions than given above or intended for special applications, and for other related International Standards, see the Bibliography.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

77.140.20

Rustfri stål

Stainless steels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 683-3:2022/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO 683-3:2022/DAmD 1 og EN ISO 683-3:2022/prA1

Varmebehandlede stål, legerede stål og automatstål – Del 3: Indsætningsstål – Tiilæg 1

This document specifies the technical delivery requirements for

- semi-finished products, hot formed (e.g. blooms, billets, slabs) (see NOTE 1),
- bars (see NOTE 1),
- wire rod,
- finished flat products, and
- hammer or drop forgings (see NOTE 1) manufactured from the case-hardening non-alloy or alloy steels listed in Table 3 and supplied in one of the heat-treatment conditions given for the different types of products in Table 1 and in one of the surface conditions given in Table 2.

The steels are, in general, intended for the manufacture of case-hardened machine parts.

NOTE 1 Hammer-forged semi-finished products (blooms, billets, slabs, etc.), seamless rolled rings and hammerforged bars are covered under semi-finished products or bars and not under the term “hammer and drop forgings”.

NOTE 2 For International Standards relating to steels conforming with the requirements for the chemical composition in Table 3, however, supplied in other product forms or treatment conditions than given above or intended for special appli-

cations, and for other related International Standards, see the Bibliography.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/ISO 683-3:2022/DAmD 1

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO 683-3:2022/DAmD 1

Varmebehandlede stål, legerede stål og automatstål – Del 3: Indsætningsstål

This document specifies the technical delivery requirements for

- semi-finished products, hot formed (e.g. blooms, billets, slabs) (see NOTE 1),
- bars (see NOTE 1),
- wire rod,
- finished flat products, and
- hammer or drop forgings (see NOTE 1) manufactured from the case-hardening non-alloy or alloy steels listed in Table 3 and supplied in one of the heat-treatment conditions given for the different types of products in Table 1 and in one of the surface conditions given in Table 2.

The steels are, in general, intended for the manufacture of case-hardened machine parts.

NOTE 1 Hammer-forged semi-finished products (blooms, billets, slabs, etc.), seamless rolled rings and hammerforged bars are covered under semi-finished products or bars and not under the term “hammer and drop forgings”.

NOTE 2 For International Standards relating to steels conforming with the requirements for the chemical composition in Table 3, however, supplied in other product forms or treatment conditions than given above or intended for special applications, and for other related International Standards, see the Bibliography.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

77.140.45

Ikke-legerede stål

Non-alloyed steels

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 10253-1:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med EN 10253-1:2026

Rørformstykker – Del 1: Plastisk forarbejdet kulstofstål til generel anvendelse og uden specifikke inspektionskrav

This document specifies the technical delivery requirements for seamless and welded butt-welding fittings (elbows, concentric and eccentric reducers, equal and reducing tees, caps) made of wrought carbon steel without specific inspection requirements.

It specifies:

- a) steel grade and its chemical compositions;
- b) mechanical properties;
- c) dimensions and tolerances;
- d) requirements for inspection and testing;
- e) inspection documents;
- f) marking;

g) protection and packaging.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

77.140.50

Flade stålprodukter og halvfabrikata

Flat steel products and semi-products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 10338:2025/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 10338:2025/prA1

Varm- og koldvalsede ikke-coatede produkter af flerfasestål til koldformning – Tekniske leveringsbetingelser

This document applies to hot rolled and cold rolled non-coated steel flat products made of multiphase steels for cold forming. It covers cold rolled products of thicknesses $t < 3$ mm and hot rolled products of thicknesses $t \leq 6,5$ mm.

These products are delivered in sheet, hot rolled strip, slit hot rolled strip, cold strip, slit cold rolled strip or cut lengths obtained from slit wide strip.

Flat products of multiphase steels for cold forming can be delivered with an electrolytic zinc coating according to EN 10152.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

77.150.10

Aluminiumprodukter

Aluminium products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 573-3:2026/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 573-3:2026/prA1

Aluminium og aluminiumlegeringer – Kemisk sammensætning og form af plastisk forarbejdede produkter – Del 3: Kemisk sammensætning og form af produkter

This document specifies the chemical composition limits of wrought aluminium and wrought aluminium alloys and form of products.

NOTE – The chemical composition limits of aluminium and aluminium alloys specified herein are completely identical with those registered with the Aluminium Association, 1525, Wilson Boulevard, Suite 600, Arlington, VA 22209, USA, for the corresponding alloys.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 755-8

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 755-8

Aluminium og aluminiumlegeringer – Ekstruderede/strengpressede stænger, rør og profiler – Del 8: Strengpressede rør, form- og dimensionstolerancer

This document specifies the tolerances on dimensions and form for aluminium and aluminium alloy extruded porthole tubes with an outside diameter (OD) from 8 mm to 450 mm (round tube, see Figure 1) or with a cross section contained within a

circumscribing circle (CD) from 10 mm to 350 mm (other than round tube, see Figure 2), supplied in straight lengths.

The temper designations used in this part are according to EN 515.

This document only applies to tube produced by the tube porthole/bridge method.

This document does not apply to:

- extruded tubes produced by the seamless, die/mandrel method (EN 755-7);
- tubes delivered in coils (EN 13957);
- coiled tubes cut to length (EN 13957).

Figure 1 – Round tube

Figure 2 – Circumscribing circle for other than round tube

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

77.180

Udstyr til den metallurgiske industri Equipment for the metallurgical industry

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 1370:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med EN 1370:2026

Støbning – Undersøgelse af overfladebeskaffenhed

This document specifies methods for the examination of surface condition (roughness and surface discontinuities) of castings on surfaces that remain as-cast.

This document is applicable to all cast metals and all casting processes except die casting.

This document is not applicable to machined surfaces.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

79.040

Træ, savtømmer og opskåret tømmer Wood, sawlogs and sawn timber

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 350

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 350

Holdbarhed af træ og træbaserede produkter – Prøvning og klassifikation af træ og træbaserede produkters holdbarhed over for biologiske stoffer

This document gives guidance on methods for determining and classifying the durability of wood and wood-based materials against biological wood-destroying agents.

The methods can be applied to individual wood species and processed wood-based materials, including thermally and chemically modified, and water-repellent impregnated wood. Examples of wood-based materials are oriented strand boards (OSB), particle boards, fibre boards, laminated veneer lumber (LVL), and plywood. However, this document is not intended to give guidance on methods for determining and classifying the durability of wood products, coated wood, and wood polymer composites.

Preservative-treated wood is not within the scope of this document, since requirements for the effectiveness of wood preservatives and durability requirements of

wood treated with preservatives are regulated in several other European standards. However, this does not apply to modified wood, which is why it is included in the scope of this document.

The wood-destroying agents considered in this document are:

- wood-decay fungi (basidiomycete and soft-rot fungi);
- beetles capable of attacking dry wood;
- termites;
- marine organisms capable of attacking wood in service.

Data on the biological durability of the heartwood of selected wood species considered of economic importance in European countries are presented in Annex A (informative), which also provides information relating to their geographical origin, density, sapwood width and treatability.

NOTE – Treatability, durability to disfiguring fungi, permeability to water and performance in use of wood and wood-based materials are also important issues. However, because standardized methods aiming to assess and classify these factors do not exist and/or have not been extensively experienced yet, preliminary guidance is given in Annex B (informative) for the classification of wood treatability with aqueous wood preservatives, Annex C (informative) for the classification of the permeability to water, and Annex D (informative) for the durability to disfiguring fungi.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

79.120.10

Træbearbejdningmaskiner Woodworking machines

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 19085-15

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19085-15

og prEN ISO 19085-15

Træbearbejdningmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 15: Pressere

1.1 This document specifies the safety requirements and measures for

- cold presses,
- hot presses,
- bending presses,
- edge/face gluing presses,
- membrane presses, and
- embossing presses, where the pressing force is applied by hydraulic, pneumatic or electrical actuators pushing two flat or shaped surfaces against each other, capable of continuous production use, altogether referred to as “machines”.

This document deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations and events as listed in Annex A, relevant to machines, when operated, adjusted and maintained as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer, including reasonably foreseeable misuse. Also, transport, assembly, dismantling, disabling and scrapping phases are taken into account.

1.2 This document is applicable to machines fitted with one or more of the

following devices or additional working units, whose hazards have been dealt with:

- a) a device for hot gluing;
- b) a device for high-frequency gluing in the frequency range from 1 MHz to 400 MHz;
- c) a device for high-frequency shaping in the frequency range from 1 MHz to 400 MHz;
- d) an automatic workpiece loading and unloading system;
- e) an intermediate additional platen;
- f) a workpiece extractor;
- g) a horizontal pressing system;
- h) split moveable platens.

1.3 The machines are designed to process workpieces consisting of:

- a) solid wood;
- b) materials with similar characteristics to wood (see ISO 19085-1:2021, 3.2), except those with light alloy laminates/edges/profiles for high-frequency presses;
- c) wood-based material such as chipboard, fibreboard and plywood composed/laminated with steel sheets/edges/profiles, except for high-frequency presses;
- d) honeycomb board;
- e) composite boards made from the materials listed above.

1.4 This document does not deal with any hazards related to:

- specific devices that differ from the list above;
- hot fluid heating systems internal to the machine other than electrical;
- any hot fluid heating systems external to the machine;
- operation of taking intermediate platens out and in again;
- the combination of a single machine being used with any other machine (as part of a line).

1.5 This document is not applicable to:

- frame presses;
- membrane presses where the pressing force is applied by vacuum only;
- presses for producing chipboard, fibreboard, OSB;
- machines intended for use in potentially explosive atmosphere;
- machines manufactured before the date of publication of this document.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

81.040.20

Glas til byggeri

Glass in building

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 19100-1:2026

DKK 770,00

Identisk med EN 19100-1:2026

Eurocode 10 – Glaskonstruktioner – Del 1: Generelle regler

1.1 Scope of EN 19100-1

(1) This document gives basic design rules for glass structures, assemblies and components. This document is concerned with the requirements for resistance, serviceability, fracture characteristics and glass component failure consequences in relation to human safety, robustness and redundancy of glass structures.

(2) This document covers the basis of design, structural design, materials, durability, and construction rules.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions given in EN 1990-1 apply.

(2) This document is intended to be used in conjunction with EN 1990-1, EN 1991 (all parts), the parts of EN 1992 to EN 1999 where glass structures or glass components are referred to within those documents and EN 12488.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DS/EN 19100-2:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med EN 19100-2:2026

Eurocode 10 – Glaskonstruktioner – Del 2: Tværbelastede glaskomponenter

1.1 Scope of EN 19100-2

(1) This document gives basic structural design rules for glass components and assemblies primarily subjected to out-of-plane loading.

NOTE – Out-of-plane loads are loads acting normal to (e.g. wind) or having a component (e.g. dead load, snow) acting normal to the glass plane.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions given in EN 1990-1 apply.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DS/EN 19100-3:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med EN 19100-3:2026

Eurocode 10 – Glaskonstruktioner – Del 3: Glaskomponenter belastet i planen

1.1 Scope of EN 19100-3

(1) This document gives design rules for glass components and assemblies primarily subjected to in-plane loading. It also covers effects of loads acting both in-plane and parallel to the plane produced by the neutral axes of the component, including construction rules for joints connecting in-plane loaded glass components.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions of EN 1990-1, EN 19100-1 and EN 19100-2 apply.

(2) This document is intended to be used in conjunction with, EN 1990-1, EN 1991 (all parts), EN 1993-1-1, EN 1995-1-1, EN 1998 (all parts), EN 1999-1-1, EN 19100-1, EN 19100-2 and EN 12488.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

81.060.30

Teknisk keramik

Advanced ceramics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 21813

Deadline: 2026-09-30

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 21813

og prEN ISO 21813

Finkeramik (avanceret keramik, avanceret teknisk keramik) – Metoder til kemisk analyse af bariumtitanatpulvere med høj renhed

ISO 21813 specifies methods for the chemical analysis of fine high purity barium titanate powders used as the raw material for fine ceramics.

ISO 21813 stipulates the determination methods of the barium, titanium, aluminium, cadmium, calcium, cobalt, dysprosium, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, nickel, niobium, potassium, silicon, sodium, strontium, vanadium, zirconium, carbon, oxygen and nitrogen contents in high purity barium titanate powders. The barium and titanium contents, the major elements, are determined by using an acid decomposition-gravimetric method or an acid decomposition-inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) method. The aluminium, cadmium, calcium, chromium, cobalt, dysprosium, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, nickel, niobium, potassium, silicon, strontium, vanadium and zirconium contents are simultaneously determined via an acid digestion-ICP-OES method. The nitrogen content is determined by using an inert gas fusion-thermal conductivity method, while that of oxygen is determined via an inert gas fusion-IR absorption spectrometry method. Finally, the carbon content is determined using a combustion-IR absorption spectrometry method or a combustion-conductometry method.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

83.080.01

Plast. Generelt

Plastics in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 15270-3

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 15270-3

Plast – Retningslinjer for genvinding og genanvendelse af plastaffald – Del 3: Fysisk genanvendelse

This document specifies the terms, definitions, methodologies, and calculations that are required for the physical recycling and recovery of plastic waste. The document also defines the different types of physical recycling technologies used in the recovery and recycling of plastics waste sourced from post-industrial and post-consumer waste streams.

The general requirements, process stages from “input” to “output” that should be considered in evaluating different types of physical recycling methodologies are described in the document which may be useful for any plastics waste processor or

recycler. Further, this document gives guidance on the general process and quality requirements to be considered at all stages of the recovery process and provides general recommendations for inclusion in material standards, test standards and product specifications.

This document provides guidelines for all types, technologies of physical recycling, currently in practice which are characterized by processes that include the selective dissolution, delamination, extraction or precipitation of plastic waste without intentional changes to its chemical structure.

The process stages, requirements, recommendations, and terminology presented in this document are intended to be of general applicability.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

83.100

Porøse materialer

Cellular materials

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/FDIS 4638

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/FDIS 4638

Polymere materialer, fleksible cel-lestrukturer – Bestemmelse af luftgennemstrømningsevne

Applicable to test pieces cut from products of cellular materials. Useful for two purposes: a) studying the structure of cellular products in connection with their physical properties and their method of manufacture and b) ensuring product quality (quality assurance). Describes principle, apparatus, test piece and conditions, procedure and calculation and expression of the results. Three figures deliver the details for testing.

DSF/prEN ISO 4638

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN ISO 4638

Polymere materialer, fleksible cel-lestrukturer – Bestemmelse af luftgennemstrømningsevne

Applicable to test pieces cut from products of cellular materials. Useful for two purposes: a) studying the structure of cellular products in connection with their physical properties and their method of manufacture and b) ensuring product quality (quality assurance). Describes principle, apparatus, test piece and conditions, procedure and calculation and expression of the results. Three figures deliver the details for testing.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

83.120

Armeret plast

Reinforced plastics

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 22785-1:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO 22785-1:2026

Maling og lakker – Belægninger på plast og kompositmaterialer – Del 1: Generel introduktion

This document specifies the applicability of general test methods for coatings resulting from paints and varnishes (hereinafter referred to as “coatings”) on plastics, plastics composites and similar substrates, hereinafter collectively referred to under the term “plastics”. It provides a general introduction to the particularities of coatings on plastics.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DS/ISO 22785-2:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO 22785-2:2026

Maling og lakker – Belægninger på plast og kompositmaterialer – Del 2: Naturlig eller simuleret klimaeksponering

This document specifies the weathering and irradiation testing of coatings on plastics, plastics composites and similar substrates, hereinafter collectively referred to as plastics.

This document shows the potential effect of plastics on the behaviour of the coating during weathering and irradiation testing.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DS/ISO 22785-4:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO 22785-4:2026

Maling og lakker – Belægninger på plast og kompositmaterialer – Del 4: Prøvning af slidage

This document specifies the abrasion and scratch tests of coatings on plastics, plastics composites, and similar substrates, hereinafter collectively referred to as plastics.

This document shows the potential effect of plastics on the behaviour of the coating during abrasion and scratch testing.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DS/ISO 22785-5:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med ISO 22785-5:2026

Maling og lakker – Belægninger på plast og kompositmaterialer – Del 5: Kemisk modstandsevne

This document specifies chemical resistance testing of coatings on plastics, plastics composites and similar substrates, hereinafter collectively referred to as plastics.

This document shows the potential effect of plastics on the behaviour of the coating during chemical resistance testing.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

83.140.99

Andre gummi- og plastprodukter

Other rubber and plastics products

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 12608-1:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med EN 12608-1:2026

Profiler af hård polyvinylchlorid (PVC-U) til fremstilling af vinduer og døre – Klassifikation, krav og prøvningsmetoder – Del 1: Ikke-belagte PVC-U-profiler

This document specifies the classifications, requirements and test methods for non-covered unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) profiles intended to be used for the fabrication of windows and doors. NOTE – For editorial reasons in this document the term “window” is used for window/door.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 513:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med EN 513:2026

Plast – Profiler baseret på poly(vinylchlorid) (PVC) – Bestemmelse af modstandsevne over for kunstig vejrpåvirkning

This document specifies a method for exposing specimens made from poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) based profiles to xenon-arc radiation, in order to assess changes in characteristics.

It is applicable to PVC based profiles including those covered with foil, paint, print, thermo-laminated foils or coextruded.

NOTE – The determination of changes in colour and variations of properties after exposure of PVC based profiles to xenon-arc radiation is described in an informative Annex A.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

83.160.01

Dæk. Generelt

Tyres in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 17510

Deadline: 2026-10-28

Relation: CEN

Identisk med FprCEN/TS 17510

Materiale fra udtjente dæk (ELT) – Bestemmelse af pulveres specifikke overfladeareal – Metode baseret på kryptonadsorption

This document specifies a method for the determination of low specific surface area of ELT rubber powders by measuring the amount of physically adsorbed krypton gas and applying the theoretical multi-point Brunauer, Emmett and Teller (BET) method.

This document defines a specific method for powders taking into account that, in order to obtain an accurate value of specific surface area, a representative sample of the material to be tested is taken according to the principle that every particle of the sample that represents the lot have an

equal probability of being included in the sample.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

83.180

Klæbemidler

Adhesives

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 204

Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 204

Klassifikation af termoplastiske trælimme til ikke-bærende konstruktioner

This European Standard classifies thermoplastic resin based wood adhesives for non-structural applications into durability classes D1 to D4 based on the dry and wet strengths of bond-lines measured under specified conditions after various conditioning treatments.

For special applications, further tests that do not fall within the scope of this European standard can be applicable.

The adhesives specified in this European standard are suitable for the bonding of furniture and interior structures, paneling, doors, windows, stairs etc. made of wood or derived timber products.

This European Standard does not specify the temperature resistance of bond-lines

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/prEN 205

Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 205

Lime – Trælimme til ikke-bærende konstruktioner – Bestemmelse af forskydningsstrækstyrke for limede bladsamlinger

This European Standard specifies tests for adhesives for wood and derived timber products for the assessment of their resistance to hot and cold water. It can be used for the assessment of the strength of bonds with a thin bond-line. It does not apply to adhesives for structural use or to the manufacture of particleboards, fibreboards and plywood. It does not replace tests on finished products.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/prEN ISO 21037

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO 21037:2026

og prEN ISO 21037

Klæbestoffer – Vejledning i adskillelse af limede samlinger med henblik på reparation og forbedret genanvendelse

This document specifies the methods commonly available for separating adhesively bonded joints enabling repair and improving recycling.

This document applies to adherends made of metallic and non-metallic inorganic material, plastics including both filler-containing and fibre-reinforced types, wood and wood-based materials, coated materi-

als, adherends of natural and polymeric fibres as well as paper and cardboard.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

85.080.20

Tissuepapir

Tissue paper

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/TS 18671:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med ISO/TS 18671:2026

Prøvningsmetodikker til vurdering af vådservietters og fugtet toiletpapirs kompatibilitet med systemer til spildevandsopsamling og renseanlæg samt passende mærkning

This document provides test methodologies for assessing the compatibility of wet wipes and moist toilet tissue with the wastewater collection and treatment systems, and it specifies appropriate labelling for products deemed incompatible. The products that this document is applicable for are wet wipes and moist toilet tissue.

This document does not cover:

toilet paper as defined and covered by other ISO documents;
chemical toilets or compost toilets that are not connected to sewer systems;
macerator and vacuum sewer systems;
water soluble polymers.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

87.040

Maling og lak

Paints and varnishes

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 21025:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med ISO 21025:2026

Malinger og lakker – Vurdering af indendørs vægbelægnings formaldehydrensende effekt ved hjælp af posemetoden

This document specifies the test method for evaluating the formaldehyde purification performance of interior wall coatings using the bag method.

This document is applicable to the measurement and evaluation of formaldehyde purification performance of various types of interior wall coatings.

This document can also apply to other indoor decoration materials with formaldehyde purification performance, such as wallpaper, carpets and decorative panels. Additionally, the method can be extended to the evaluation of the purification performance of other carbonyl compounds, such as acetaldehyde, propionaldehyde and butyraldehyde.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DS/ISO 22627:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med ISO 22627:2026

Skibs- og marineteknologi – Tekniske krav til malearbejde i opholdsrum for passagerer og besætning på passagerskibe

This document specifies the technical requirements for painting the accommodation interior structured by steel on passenger ships, including ferries, cruise ships and ocean liners. The requirements in this document cover primary surface preparation, protective paint system, secondary surface preparation, inspection and testing.

This document is applicable to painting the accommodation interior excluding the floor of passenger ships. It can also be used as a reference for other ships which are not passenger ships but which have accommodation structured by steel.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

DS/ISO 22785-1:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO 22785-1:2026

Malinger og lakker – Belægninger på plast og kompositmaterialer – Del 1: Generel introduktion

This document specifies the applicability of general test methods for coatings resulting from paints and varnishes (hereinafter referred to as “coatings”) on plastics, plastics composites and similar substrates, hereinafter collectively referred to under the term “plastics”. It provides a general introduction to the particularities of coatings on plastics.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DS/ISO 22785-2:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO 22785-2:2026

Malinger og lakker – Belægninger på plast og kompositmaterialer – Del 2: Naturlig eller simuleret klimaeksponering

This document specifies the weathering and irradiation testing of coatings on plastics, plastics composites and similar substrates, hereinafter collectively referred to as plastics.

This document shows the potential effect of plastics on the behaviour of the coating during weathering and irradiation testing.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DS/ISO 22785-4:2026

DKK 510,00

Identisk med ISO 22785-4:2026

Malinger og lakker – Belægninger på plast og kompositmaterialer – Del 4: Prøvning af slitage

This document specifies the abrasion and scratch tests of coatings on plastics, plastics composites, and similar substrates, hereinafter collectively referred to as plastics.

This document shows the potential effect of plastics on the behaviour of the coating during abrasion and scratch testing.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DS/ISO 22785-5:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med ISO 22785-5:2026

Malinger og lakker – Belægninger på plast og kompositmaterialer – Del 5: Kemisk modstandsevne

This document specifies chemical resistance testing of coatings on plastics, plastics composites and similar substrates, hereinafter collectively referred to as plastics.

This document shows the potential effect of plastics on the behaviour of the coating during chemical resistance testing.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

91.010.30

Tekniske aspekter

Technical aspects

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 1991-1-4:2026/prA1

Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 1991-1-4:2026/prA1

Eurocode 1: Last på bærende konstruktioner – Del 1-4: Vindlast

1.1 Scope of EN 1991-1-4

(1) This document gives rules for the determination of natural wind actions for the structural design of building and civil engineering works for each of the loaded areas under consideration. This includes actions applied to the whole structure or parts of it, as well as wind-exposed elements attached to the structure.

(2) This document is applicable to:

- buildings and other civil engineering works with heights up to 200 m;
- guyed masts, other open lattice structures and chimneys with heights up to 300 m;
- bridges having no span greater than 200 m.

(3) The rules contained in this document allow the evaluation of characteristic wind actions on land-based structures.

(4) This document is applicable to offshore coastal structures.

NOTE – Additional or amended provisions can be necessary.

(5) This document does not give guidance on non-synoptic winds (e.g. thunderstorms, downbursts, microbursts, tornadoes, etc.), mixed wind climates, nor does it give guidance on how to account for local effects (e.g. thermal effects, funneling, strong arctic thermal surface inversion, etc.).

(6) This document addresses simplified procedures for dynamic effects, mostly based on the assumption of a dominant single-mode response (see Annex E, Annex F and Annex G). General criteria for performing a full dynamic analysis under aerodynamic excitation are not treated in this document.

(7) Wind pressure effects of passing vehicles are outside the scope of this document.

NOTE – See EN 1991-2 for wind effects from passing trains.

8) This document also provides guidance on wind tunnel testing and numerical modelling which can be needed or desirable when the shape or structural behaviour

our are unusual or do not strictly fall within the rules of the document, or in cases of unusual orography or other surroundings.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions given in EN 1990-1:2023+A1:2026, 1.2 apply.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.040.01

Bygninger. Generelt

Building in general

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/TS 23764:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med ISO/TS 23764:2026

Metode til gradvis udvikling af nulenergibygninger ikke beregnet til beboelse

This document provides a basic step-by-step approach for achieving non-residential (net) zero-energy buildings (ZEBs). It also describes the basic concept of ZEBs and the items for consideration in this approach.

The following are within the scope of this document:

- application to non-residential buildings;
- annual energy consumption of a ZEB (this includes the operating consumption of the building and excludes the energy consumed by the manufacturing of materials and equipment, and the energy consumed during construction);
- renewable energy supply (this can be on-site or off-site, depending on the policy and conditions of the country in which the supply is installed);
- application to any climate zone.

The following are out of the scope of this document:

- recommendations or suggestions for the adoption of any specific technologies or equipment, or both, and materials that are expected to be continuously innovated (however it does stipulate the technologies for selection);
- specific methods or calculation formulae for design;
- commissioning methods.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

91.060.10

Vægge. Skillevejge. Facader

Walls. Partitions. Facades/Façades

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25161

Deadline: 2026-10-25

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25161

Døre, vinduer og curtain walling – Vandtæthed af curtain walling under dynamisk tryk – Prøvningsmetode

This International Standard specifies a test method for determining the watertightness under dynamic pressure of curtain walling, including fixed and openable

infills, assembled for normal use and installed as in practice.

Projektleder: Marika Englén

91.060.50

Døre og vinduer

Doors and windows

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25161

Deadline: 2026-10-25

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25161

Døre, vinduer og curtain walling – Vandtæthed af curtain walling under dynamisk tryk – Prøvningsmetode

This International Standard specifies a test method for determining the watertightness under dynamic pressure of curtain walling, including fixed and openable infills, assembled for normal use and installed as in practice.

Projektleder: Marika Englén

91.100.10

Cement. Gips. Kalk. Mørtel

Cement. Gypsum. Lime. Mortar

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 196-1

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 196-1

Metoder til prøvning af cement – Del 1: Bestemmelse af styrke

This part of EN 196 describes the method for the determination of the compressive and, optionally, the flexural strength of cement mortar. The method applies to common cements and to other cements and materials, the standards for which call up this method. It may not apply to other cement types that have, for example, a very short initial setting time.

The method is used for assessing whether the compressive strength of cement is in conformity with its specification and for validation testing of a CEN Standard sand, EN 196 1, or alternative compaction equipment.

This part of EN 196 describes the reference equipment and procedure and allows alternative compaction equipment and procedures to be used provided that they have been validated in accordance with the appropriate provisions in this document. In the event of a dispute, only the reference equipment and procedure are used.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN 196-13

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 196-13

Metoder til prøvning af cement – Del 13: Effektivt alkaliindhold

This document specifies the apparatus and procedure for determining the effective alkali content of cements and other hydraulic binders. The method determines the effective alkali content after 28 days of

hydration by extracting pore water from cement stone and determining the concentration of sodium and potassium (method A) or hydroxyl ions in the solution (method B).

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN 196-14

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 196-14

Metoder til prøvning af cement – Del 14: Bestemmelse af trikalciumpulver (C3S), di-kalciumpulver (C2S), trikalciumpulver (C3A) og tetra-kalciumpulver (C4AF) i almindelig cement og klinker

This document describes the analytical procedures used to determine the content of tricalcium silicate (C3S), dicalcium silicate (C2S), tricalcium aluminate (C3A) and tetra-calcium aluminoferrite (C4AF) of cement starting from a chemical analysis on cement. The method can be applied on all common cements as defined on EN 197-1.

This document also describes the calculation procedures for determining of tricalcium silicate (C3S), dicalcium silicate (C2S), aluminate (C3A) and tetra-calcium aluminoferrite (C4AF) in the Portland cement clinker as defined in the EN 197-1.

In both cases, for cement and clinker, the calculation method is based on the Bogue method assuming each phase has a pure composition. This is a conventional method, whereby the actual mineralogical composition can differ from the results obtained using this method.

For the determination of the various chemical species of clinker, cement and basic-complexing residue (BCR) described in this document, the method is indicated in the relevant clause.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN 196-15

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 196-15

Metoder til prøvning af cement – Del 15 – Modstand over for sulfat – Metode med flad prisme

This document describes test methods (reference and alternative) applicable to cast test specimens for evaluating the Sulfate Resistance (SR characteristic) of cements. Sulfate resistance means that these binders can be used in concrete bodies submitted to sulfate attacks.

In these methods, the test is carried out under controlled exposure conditions using an increased concentration of sulfate solution. These test conditions are intended to accelerate external sulfate attack.

The reference test method is adapted from the modified SVA test method (German Institute for Building Technology (DIBt), Expert Committee (SVA)): "Testing the Sulfate Resistance of Cements with pozzolanic main constituents". The modified SVA test method is listed in European Assessment Document – EAD 150007-01-0301, Annex C. This test method is appropriate for various binders, in particular those with pozzolanic main constituents.

The alternative test method is listed in European Assessment Document – EAD

150009-01-0301, Annex A. This test method is appropriate for CEM III/A cements.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN 196-16

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 196-16

Metoder til prøvning af cement – Del 16 – Modstand mod sulfat – Metode med firkantet prisme

This document describes a test method applicable to cast test specimens for evaluating the Sulfate

Resistance (SR characteristic) of cements. Sulfate resistance means that these binders can be used in concrete bodies submitted to sulfate attacks. In these methods, the test is carried out under controlled exposure conditions using a defined concentration of sulfate solution. The chosen test conditions are intended to accelerate external sulfate attack.

This test method is appropriate in particular for CEM III/A cements and other various binders, in particular those with pozzolanic main constituents. It is adapted from the CUR – NL – Civiertechnisch

Centrum Uitvoering Research en Regelgeving (Centre for Civil Engineering Research and Codes) -

Recommendation 48 – Suitability test for new cements for application in concrete.

This test method is listed in European Assessment Document – EAD 150004-00-0301, Annex B.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN 196-17

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 196-17

Metoder til prøvning af cement – Del 17: Bestemmelse af glasindhold i granuleret højovnsslage som bestanddel i almindelig cement

This document describes two equivalent test methods for determining the glass content in Granulated blast furnace Slag (GBS) as constituent for common cement as defined on EN 197-1.

Method A – Method of determining the glass content of GBS by X-ray diffraction.

Method B – Method of determining the glass content of GBS by polarized optical microscopy.

The glass content (or glassy/amorphous phase) in GBS is the fraction of the material that lacks a crystalline structure, having solidified rapidly from the melt in the form of amorphous glass.

It is usually expressed as a percentage (wt%) of the total slag.

In the absence of a product standard or a specification in the product standard, the constituent is tested at the fineness of the intended use.

Furthermore, these test methods are used in manufacturing control of cement constituents for assessing their conformity to the limit indicated in EN 197-1.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN 196-18

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 196-18

Metoder til prøvning af cement – Del 18: Bestemmelse af cement og klinkers hvidhed eller farve

This document describes a method for the determination of whiteness and the colour of common cements and clinkers.

This method can be used to determine the whiteness of white cements defined in the EN 197-1.

This document does not apply to colour measurements on cement-based formulated products or cement-based products.

The method is based on the measurement of the CIE XYZ trichromatic coordinates and describes the mathematical procedure for converting these coordinates into the CIE 1976 (L*a*b*) colour space.

NOTE – Although the possible values of the L* parameter range from 0 to 100, this document applies to the range between 70 and 100 (photopic vision).

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN 196-19

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 196-19

Metoder til prøvning af cement – Del 19: Bestemmelse af bidrag fra alkalier i cement

This document describes the method for determining the contribution of cement's alkali to the alkali-silica reaction process that can occur in concrete or mortar containing aggregates potentially susceptible to alkali attack.

The principle is to consider the alkalis from the insoluble part of the cement (generally associated with fly ash, for example, or pozzolans) and the alkali from the diluted part of the cement (generally associated with clinker, gypsum, granulated blast furnace slag, or limestone) [1].

This test method can be used in the framework of preventing the risk of alkali silica reaction [2].

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN 196-7

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 196-7

Metoder til prøvning af cement – Del 7: Metoder til udtagning og forberedelse af prøver af almindelig cement og bestanddelene heraf

This document specifies the equipment to be used, the procedures to be applied and the requirements for sampling common cement and/or its constituent materials, representative of defined lots, for testing purposes.

The same equipment and procedures can be used for other types of cement or materials; in some cases, modifications to the procedure are also permitted, provided that this document and/or the modifications are referenced in the relevant product standards.

The provisions of this document are only applicable when samples of constituent of common cement are:

a) required for evaluating the conformity of common cement or constituent of cement at the characteristics related to common cement, to cement constituents, to the release of dangerous substances to soil and ground water of common cement, and to environmental sustainability of common cement; or

b) requested for checking a delivery or a lot with a standard, the provisions of a contract or the specification in an order.

This document is applicable to the sampling of powders or bulk materials, whether they are:

c) contained in silos;

d) contained in bags, canisters, drums or any other packages;

e) transported in bulk in road vehicles, railway wagons, ships, etc.

NOTE – The requirements of this document can also, by agreement between the parties, be followed for acceptance inspections for all non-standardized hydraulic binders.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN 197-1

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 197-1

Cement – Del 1: Sammensætning, specifikationer og overensstemmelseskriterier for almindelig cementer

This document covers calcium silicate cement (common cement) intended to be used:

- for the preparation of concrete, mortar, grout, and other mixes for construction and for the manufacture of construction products including structural and non-structural products, including white cement;

- for the preparation of mortar for bricklaying, blocklaying, rendering and plastering, including white cement;

- for the preparation of adhesives for other construction products;

- for soil stabilization or improvement, road bases and sub-bases, and capping layers.

Calcium aluminate cement, supersulfated cement, very low heat cement and alkali activated binder as well as masonry cement exclusively manufactured for the preparation of mortar for bricklaying, rendering and plastering are excluded from this product definition.

NOTE 1 – Calcium silicate cements with an intended use as defined in this document belong to the product category "common cement".

The product definition of common cement covers the following combination of constituents expressed in percentage as mass, any other combination is outside the product definition:

a) primary cement (minimum of 95 % clinker);

NOTE 2 – This refers to the designation code CEM I.

b) binary cements with clinker and a maximum of 95 % of blast furnace slag;

NOTE 3 – This refers to the designation codes CEM II/A-S, CEM II/B-S, CEM III/A, CEM III/B, CEM III/C.

c) binary cements with clinker and a maximum of 10 % of silica fume;

NOTE 4 – This refers to the designation code CEM II/A-D.

d) binary cements with clinker and a maximum of 35 % of one of the following constituents: natural pozzolana, natural activated pozzolana, fly ash, coal bottom ash, burnt shale, limestone or recycled concrete fines;

NOTE 5 – This refers to the designation codes CEM II/A-P, CEM II/B-P, CEM II/A-Q, CEM II/B-Q, CEM II/A-V, CEM II/B-V, CEM II/A-W, CEM II/B-W, CEM II/A-Z, CEM II/B-Z, CEM II/A-T, CEM II/B-T, CEM II/A-F, CEM II/B-F, CEM II/A-L, CEM II/B-L, CEM II/A-LL, CEM II/B-LL.

e) pozzolanic cements with clinker and a maximum of 55 % of a combination of silica fume, natural pozzolana, natural activated pozzolana, fly ash and coal bottom ash with a maximum of 10 % silica fume;

NOTE 6 – This refers to the designation codes CEM IV/A, CEM IV/B.

f) composite cement with a minimum of 50 % of clinker, a maximum of 29 % of recycled concrete fines and a maximum of 44 % of any combination of blast furnace slag, silica fume, natural pozzolana, natural activated pozzolana, fly ash, coal bottom ash, burnt shale and limestone with a maximum of 10 % silica fume and a maximum of 35 % of the aggregation of limestone and recycled concrete fines;

NOTE 7 – This refers to the designation codes CEM II/A-M, CEM II/B-M, CEM II/C-M (containing recycled concrete fines and other allowed constituents).

g) composite cement with a minimum of 50% of clinker and a maximum of 50% of any combination of blast furnace slag, silica fume, natural pozzolana, natural activated pozzolana, fly ash, coal bottom ash, burnt shale, limestone and recycled concrete fines with a maximum of 10% of silica fume, a maximum of 20% of recycled concrete fines, and a maximum of 35% of any combination of limestone and recycled concrete fines;

NOTE 8 – This refers to the designation codes CEM II/A-M, CEM II/B-M, CEM II/C-M (containing allowed constituents).

h) composite cements with a minimum of 20 % of clinker, a maximum of 49 % of blast furnace slag and a maximum of 49 % of a combination of natural pozzolana, natural activated pozzolana, siliceous fly ash and coal bottom ash;

NOTE 9 – This refers to the designation codes CEM V/A, CEM V/B.

i) composite cements with a minimum of 35 % clinker, a maximum of 59% of blast furnace slag and a maximum of 20 % of natural pozzolana, natural activated pozzolana, siliceous fly ash, coal bottom ash, limestone or recycled concrete fines;

...

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.100.30

Beton og betonprodukter

Concrete and concrete products

Nye Standarder

DS 206:2026

DKK 1.100,00

Specifikation, egenskaber, produktion og overensstemmelse – Regler for anvendelse af DS/EN 206 i Danmark

DS 206:2026 indeholder de supplerende krav og præciseringer til DS/EN 206, der er nødvendige for at kunne anvende denne i Danmark. DS 206 og DS/EN 206 kan derfor kun anvendes som et samlet hele, og ingen af de to standarder kan anvendes separat.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DS/EN 12350-13:2026

DKK 410,00

Identisk med EN 12350-13:2026

Prøvning af frisk beton – Del 13: Prøvning af vandseparation (bleeding) – Statisk og under tryk

This document specifies the procedures for determining the static and pressure bleed of fresh concrete.

The tests are suitable for specimens having a declared value of the coarsest fraction of aggregates used in concrete (D_{max}) not greater than 40 mm. It can be carried out in the laboratory or on site.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.100.50

Bindemidler. Fugemasser

Binders. Sealing materials

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 1931

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 1931

Fleksible membraner til vandtætning – Bitumen-, plast- og gummifolier til tagdækning – Bestemmelse af vanddamptransmissionsegenskaber

This document specifies a method for the determination of the water vapour transmission properties of waterproofing sheets. It is applicable to factory made bitumen, plastic and rubber sheets for roof waterproofing, damp proof sheets, damp proof courses, underlays and vapour control layers.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

91.100.60

Termisk isolerende og lydisolerende materialer

Thermal and sound insulating materials

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 14509-1

Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 14509-1

Fabriksfremstillede sandwichelementer med metaldækplader på begge sider til selv bærende anvendelser

This document specifies characteristics of factory-made double skin metal faced insulating sandwich panels intended to be used as elements for self-supporting applications in construction works in roofs, external and internal walls (including partitions) and in ceilings (hereafter referred to as non-structural sandwich panels).

The non-structural sandwich panels consist of two faces made of:

- steel;
- stainless steel;
- aluminium;
- aluminium alloys;
- copper and insulating core made of:
- rigid polyurethane (PU) (see 3.1.17);
- expanded polystyrene (EPS) (see 3.1.15);
- extruded polystyrene foam (XPS) (see 3.1.16);
- phenolic foam (PF) (see 3.1.14);
- mineral wool (MW) (see 3.1.13)

either by using an auto-adhesive bonding technique or by using a separate adhesive layer.

Products which are

- curved;
- perforated (perforated faces);
- used for stabilization purposes;
- consisting of two or more clearly specified layers of different insulating core materials (multi-layered) or of different materials per face;
- used as ceilings when fastening is under permanent tension load;
- parts of clean room kits, conditioning room kits, cold storage room kits and cold storage building envelope and building kits;

– reused;

are excluded from this product definition.

Products intended to be used for structural applications are excluded from this product definition.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/prEN 14509-2

Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 14509-2

Fabriksfremstillede sandwichelementer med metaldækplader på begge sider til bærende anvendelser

This document covers structural double skin metal faced insulating sandwich panels intended to be used as elements for structural applications in construction works in roofs, in external and internal walls (including partitions) and in ceilings (hereafter referred to as structural sandwich panels).

The structural sandwich panels consist of two faces made of:

- steel;
- stainless steel;
- aluminium;
- aluminium alloys;
- copper and insulating core made of rigid polyurethane foam (PU) (see 3.1.23);
- expanded polystyrene (EPS) (see 3.1.21);
- extruded polystyrene foam (XPS) (see 3.1.22);
- phenolic foam (PF) (see 3.1.20);
- mineral wool (MW) (see 3.1.19)

either by using an auto-adhesive bonding technique or by using a separate adhesive layer.

Products which are

- curved;
- perforated (perforated face);
- used for stabilization purposes having insulation core material of phenolic foam;
- consisting of two or more clearly specified layers of different insulating core materials (multi-layered) or of different materials per face;
- used as ceilings when fastening is under permanent tension load;
- parts of clean room kits, conditioning room kits, cold storage room kits and cold storage building envelope and building kits;
- reused are excluded from this product definition.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/prEN 14509-3
Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 14509-3

Fabriksfremstillede sandwichelementer med metaldækplader på begge sider – Del 3: Prøvningsmetoder til bestemmelse af mekanisk styrke, bygningfysiske egenskaber og holdbarhed

This document specifies test methods needed for determination of mechanical strength, building physical behaviour and durability of factory-made double skin metal faced insulating sandwich panels (hereafter sandwich panels) for both self-supporting and structural applications in roofs, in external and internal walls (including partitions) and in ceilings in buildings as well as those in cold store applications.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/prEN 14509-4
Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 14509-4

Fabriksfremstillede sandwichelementer med metaldækplader på begge sider – Del 4: Metoder til prøvning af panelers befæstelse til underkonstruktion og til bestemmelse af afstivende virkning på underkonstruktionen

This document specifies test methods for determination of characteristics for fixing of factory-made double skin metal faced insulating sandwich panels (hereafter referred to as sandwich panels) to substructure and for stabilization of substructure. Sandwich panels are used for both self-supporting and structural applications

in roofs, in external and internal walls (including partitions) and in ceilings in buildings as well as those in cold store applications.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/prEN 14509-5
Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 14509-5

Fabriksfremstillede sandwichelementer med metaldækplader på begge sider – Del 5: Beregningsmetoder

This document specifies design methods for combination of actions and spans for factory made double skin metal faced insulating sandwich panels (hereafter sandwich panels). The sandwich panels are for use in self-supporting and structural applications in roofs, in external and internal walls (including partitions) and in ceilings in buildings as well as those in cold store applications.

This document covers uniformly distributed loads, line loads perpendicular to the span over the full width of the panel and thermal gradients, it gives no information about normal forced axially loaded sandwich panels, torsional loaded sandwich panels or sandwich panels as a part of a diaphragm.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

91.120.20

Akustik i bygninger. Lydisolering.
Acoustics in building. Sound insulation

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 23351-2:2026
DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO 23351-2:2026

Akustik – Måling af møbelsæts og afskærmningers evne til at reducere talestøj – Del 2: Feltmetode

This document specifies a method to determine the apparent speech level reduction of furniture ensembles and enclosures (hereinafter referred to as test objects) in field conditions meeting engineering grade of accuracy.

The method is applicable to furniture ensembles or enclosures, which can be used by one or more occupants.

This method is not intended for single components used in workstations, such as a screen, a storage unit, a table, a luminaire, a cupboard, a bookshelf, a standard chair, a wall absorber, or a ceiling absorber.

Projektleder: Marika Englén

91.120.40

Beskyttelse mod lyn

Lightning protection

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62561-8:2026
DKK 930,00

Identisk med IEC 62561-8:2026 ED1

og IEC 62561-8:2026

Komponenter til lynbeskyttelses anlæg (LPSC) – Del 8: Krav til komponenter til elektrisk isolerede lynbeskyttelses anlæg

This document specifies the requirements and tests for components used for electrically 227 insulated LPS. These components are: 228 • insulating stand-offs, used in conjunction with an air-termination system and down 229 conductors with the aim of maintaining the proper separation distance, 230 • insulating down-conductors, including their specific fasteners, 231 able to reduce the separation distance. 232 Testing of insulating stand-off and insulating down-conductor components for an explosive 233 atmosphere is not covered by this Standard.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

91.140.50

Elektriske installationer

Electricity supply systems

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC TS 61200-201:2026
DKK 850,00

Identisk med IEC TS 61200-201:2026 ED1

Anvendelsesvejledning baseret på IEC 60364-serien – Part 201: Asynkronmotorer, forhold ved opstart og beskyttelse

IEC TS 61200-201:2026 provides guidance, based on the general requirements provided in the IEC 60364 series, on the implementation of protective measures for low-voltage asynchronous motors. This document covers the control and the protection of low-voltage asynchronous motors.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

91.140.60

Vandinstallationer

Water supply systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18380

Deadline: 2026-10-19

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 18380

Anlæg til behandling af drikkevand i bygninger – Udstyr med LED-baserede UV-stråleenheder – Krav til ydeevne, sikkerhed og prøvning

This document specifies definitions, principles of construction, requirements and methods for testing the performance of UV devices (240 nm to 290 nm nominal) for potable water installations according to EN 806-2 which are permanently connected to the building's supply.

Devices described by this document can be installed at the point of entry (POE), within the water distribution system inside the building or at the point of use (POU).

Additionally, the devices described in this document can be used in mobile or temporary potable water installations, where the system is not permanently connected to a water supply.

UV devices in the sense of this document are UV bactericidal treatment devices or UV disinfection devices for one of three specified water qualities, determined by the observed UV transmittance.

Devices can be standalone, integrated into a larger appliance or part of multi-staged treatment process. The document relates solely to the performance of the UV reactor.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

91.140.65

Vandopvarmningsudstyr

Water heating equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-73:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-73:2026

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-73: Særlige krav til fastmonterede dyppevarmere

This European standard deals with the safety of electric thermal-storage room heaters intended to heat the room in which they are located, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single phase and 480 V for other appliances.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

91.140.80

Afløbsinstallationer

Drainage systems

Nye Standarder

Licenspakke - Kloak

DKK 0,00

Standarder – Afløbstechnik og -installationer

Projektleder: Mikkel Hvass

93.020

Jordarbejde. Udgravninger. Fundering. Underjordisk arbejde

Earthworks. Excavations. Foundation construction. Underground works

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 14731

Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 14731

Udførelse af særlige geotekniske arbejder – Jordbearbejdning ved dybdevibration

This document establishes general principles for the execution of soil treatment by deep vibration.

The following types of treatment are covered by this document:

- deep vibratory compaction to densify the ground as mentioned in EN 1997 3:2025, Annex I, Table I.1;

- vibrated columns formed by inserted granular material laterally/radially compacted against the surrounding ground to form a stiff composite column-soil structure (vibrated compacted granular columns) as mentioned in EN 1997 3:2025, Annex I, Table I.2;

- vibrated columns formed by inserted material developing unconfined compressive strength comprising a composite of binder and granular material (rigid columns) as mentioned in EN 1997 3:2025, Annex I, Table I.2.

The following treatment methods are covered by this document:

- methods in which depth vibrators, containing oscillating weights which cause horizontal vibrations, are inserted into the ground;

- methods in which compaction probes are inserted into the ground using a vibrator, which remains above ground surface, and which oscillates in a vertical mode.

Treatment methods are outlined in Annexes A, B, C and D.

The following treatment methods, among others, are not included in this document:

- dynamic compaction, dynamic replacement and other methods in which some form of treatment is applied to the ground surface;

- uncompacted granular columns primarily used as drains;

- explosive compaction.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

93.080.20

Vejbygningsmaterialer

Road construction materials

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 12697-14

Deadline: 2026-10-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 12697-14

Bituminøse blandinger – Prøvningsmetoder – Del 14: Vandindhold

This document describes a test method for the determination of the water content of samples of bituminous mixtures. The test

method is suitable for checking conformity to a product specification, where required.

Exposure levels are related to both handling procedures and ventilation provision and it is emphasized that adequate training should be given to staff employed in the usage of these substances.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

DSF/prEN 18389

Deadline: 2026-10-12

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 18389

Bitumen og bituminøse bindemidler – Komplementær ramme for ydeevne-relateret specifikation

This document specifies a framework of additional characteristics and associated test methods for bitumens and bituminous binders, which is complementary to other product standards for bitumens and bituminous binders. This document is applicable to bitumens and bituminous binders suitable for use in paving applications, but it is also applicable for other uses such as waterproofing membranes.

With regard to paving applications, the following characteristics are addressed:

- resistance to permanent deformation (rutting);

- resistance to low-temperature cracking;

- resistance to ravelling;

- resistance to fatigue cracking;

- temperature susceptibility;

- equi-stiffness temperature and phase angle;

- durability (evolution of equi-stiffness temperature and phase angle);

- mixing and handling characteristics

(paving and compaction) temperatures;

- additional characteristics (e.g. solubility, elastic recovery and storage stability).

Not all the properties and characteristics established in the framework are universally relevant to all binders. For example, elastic recovery is not relevant for unmodified binders.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

93.100

Bygning af jernbaner

Construction of railways

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 13848-6:2026

DKK 605,00

Identisk med EN 13848-6:2026

Jernbaner – Spor – Sporkvalitet – Del 6: Karakterisering af sporkvalitet

This document specifies the method to characterize and classify the quality of track geometry based on parameters specified in EN 13848 1.

This document also specifies different track geometry classes.

This document does not:

- apply to lines with a nominal gauge less than 1 435 mm;

- specify requirements for urban rail systems.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

97.030

Elektriske husholdningsmaskiner.

Generelt

Domestic electrical appliances in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60335-2-66:2026

DKK 605,00

Identisk med IEC 60335-2-66:2025 ED3

og EN IEC 60335-2-66:2026

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-66: Særlige krav til varmelegemer til vandsenge

This European Standard deals with the safety of electric water-bed heaters and their associated control units, for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V, including direct current (DC) supplied appliances.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DS/EN IEC 60335-2-66:2026/A11:2026

DKK 300,00

Identisk med EN IEC 60335-2-66:2026/A11:2026

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-66: Særlige krav til varmelegemer til vandsenge

This European Standard deals with the safety of electric water-bed heaters and their associated control units, for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V, including direct current (DC) supplied appliances.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DS/EN IEC 62301:2026

DKK 1.020,00

Identisk med IEC 62301:2026 ED3

og EN IEC 62301:2026

Måling af standbyeffekt for elektriske husholdningsapparater o.l.

This document specifies methods of measurement of electrical power in standby mode and other non-active mode (such as off mode) and the reporting of the results. The measurement of power and energy use in networked standby mode, is covered by IEC 63474.

This document applies to electronic and electrical equipment powered by:

– low voltage mains AC power ($LV \leq 1000$ V AC), or

– an external power supply that provides low voltage ($LV \leq 1000$ V) or extra low voltage ($ELV \leq$

50 V) AC or DC power, or

– a separate source of extra low voltage DC power ($ELV \leq 50$ V DC), or

– an internal main battery.

Conditions that are out of scope:

– active mode (primary function)

– networked standby mode (which is covered by IEC 63474)

– conditions where main batteries are being charged other than maintenance mode

– disconnected condition of the equipment.

This document applies to the following product groups where a non-active mode is present:

– household appliances, electrical and electronic equipment such as information

technology equipment, audio, video and multimedia systems and equipment,

– gas burning equipment.

NOTE 1 – The measurement of power, energy use and performance of products during their intended use (when performing their primary function) are generally specified in product standards and are not covered by this document.

NOTE 2 – Where this document is referenced by performance standards or procedures, these should define and name the relevant non-active mode to which this test procedure is applied.

NOTE 3 – Non-active modes for lighting equipment and the measurement of power is specified in IEC 63103 [1].

NOTE 4 – Edge equipment can also include auxiliary battery.

This standard does not specify safety requirements. It does not specify minimum performance requirements nor does it set maximum limits on power or energy use.

This document has the status of a horizontal publication in accordance with IEC Guide 108.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.040.20

Komfurer, arbejdsborde, ovne og lignende udstyr

Cooking ranges, working tables, ovens and similar appliances

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60704-2-14:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60704-2-14 ED3

og prEN IEC 60704-2-14:2026

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Prøvningsregler til bestemmelse af luftbåren akustisk støj – Del 2-14: Særlige krav til køleapparater

These particular requirements apply to refrigerating appliances (fitted with their accessories) for household and similar use, supplied from the mains or from batteries.

NOTE – This document does not apply to air conditioners.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.040.50

Små køkkenapparater

Small kitchen appliances

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60704-2-21:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-14

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60704-2-21 ED1

og prEN IEC 60704-2-21:2026

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Prøvningsregler til bestemmelse af luftbåren akustisk støj – Del 2-14: Særlige krav til apparater til kaffebrygning

These particular requirements apply to coffee preparation appliances for house-

hold use and similar use. Examples are included but are not limited to following:

- automatic coffee machines
- coffee grinders
- porta filter coffee machines
- pad coffee machines
- capsule coffee machines
- filter coffee machines

This document does not apply to professional appliances for commercial use and coffee vending machines.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.040.99

Andet køkkenudstyr

Other kitchen equipment

Nye Standarder

Standardpakke – DS/EN 16282-serien

DKK 2.583,75

Standardpakke – Udstyr til storkøkkener – Komponenter til ventilation i storkøkkener – DS/EN 16282-serien – Del 1-8

Projektleder: Mikkel Hvass

97.080

Rengøringsudstyr

Cleaning appliances

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60704-2-1:2026

DKK 605,00

Identisk med IEC 60704-2-1:2026 ED5

og EN IEC 60704-2-1:2026

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Prøvningsregler til bestemmelse af luftbåren akustisk støj – Del 2-1: Særlige krav til tørstøvsugere

This particular requirements specify the determination of airborne acoustical noise of mains operated and cordless dry vacuum cleaners for household use or under conditions similar to those in households.

For wet and dry vacuum cleaners the dry cleaning function shall apply. The wet cleaning function shall be measured in accordance with IEC 60704-2-20:202x.

This document does not apply to vacuum cleaners for industrial or professional purposes.

NOTE – Particular requirements for dry cleaning robots are specified in IEC 60704-2-17.

This document describes the determination of the noise emission of vacuum cleaners under normal operating conditions on carpet and hard floor in accordance with 4.6 of

IEC 62885-2:2021.

NOTE – 101 For determining and verifying noise emission values declared in product specifications, see IEC 60704-3.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.100.10

Elektriske varmeapparater

Electric heaters

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC 60335-2-53 ED5

Deadline: 2026-07-28

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC 60335-2-53 ED5

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-53: Særlige krav til udstyr til saunaovne og infrarødkabiner

IEC 60335-2-53:2026 deals with the safety of electric sauna heating appliances and infrared emitting units having a rated power input not exceeding 20 kW, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.

The appliances covered by this standard are intended for use in the home and in public saunas located in blocks of flats, hotels and similar locations.

This standard also applies to prefabricated saunas, prefabricated infrared cabins and sauna heaters provided with a thermal storage function.

This standard also deals with the safety of electric sauna heating appliances provided with a humidifier unit. The room air is humidified by evaporating or atomising water.

NOTE – A humidifier can be part of a sauna heating appliance or can be incorporated in the sauna heater. The sauna heating appliance or sauna heater can be operated with or without the humidifier.

As far as is practicable, this standard deals with the common hazards presented by appliances that are encountered by all persons in and around the home. However, in general, it does not take into account

- persons (including children) whose physical, sensory or mental capabilities; or lack of experience and knowledge prevents them from using the appliance safely without supervision or instruction;
- children playing with the appliance.

Attention is drawn to the fact that

- for appliances intended to be used in vehicles or on board ships or aircraft, additional requirements can be necessary;
- in many countries, additional requirements are specified by the national health authorities, the national authorities responsible for the protection of labour and similar authorities.

This standard does not apply to

- appliances intended to be used in locations where special conditions prevail, such as the presence of a corrosive or explosive atmosphere (dust, vapour or gas);
- appliances intended to cause perspiration to only a part of the human body;
- sweating baths where the head of the user remains outside the heated space;
- tents and other collapsible sauna baths;
- room heaters (IEC 60335-2-30);
- humidifiers intended for use with heating, ventilation, or air-conditioning systems (IEC 60335-2-88);
- humidifiers (IEC 60335-2-98);
- appliances intended for medical purposes (IEC 60601).

This fifth edition cancels and replaces the fourth edition published in 2011, Amendment 1:2017 and Amendment 2:2021. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

- a) alignment with IEC 60335 1:2020;
- b) conversion of some notes to normative text (Clause 1, 7.1, 7.14, 19.101, 19.104, 22.101, 22.104);
- c) clarification and addition of requirements for sauna heaters with a thermal storage function (Clause 1, 3.1.9, 3.5.101, 3.8.103, 5.3, 7.1, 7.12, 10.1, 10.2, 13.1, 19.1, 19.105);
- d) addition of test probe 19 for accessibility of live parts and moving parts not more than 850 mm above the floor (8.1.1, 8.1.3, 20.2);
- e) addition of surface temperatures for external accessible surfaces outside the sauna room or infrared cabin (11.3, 11.8);
- f) clarifications related to the use of the terms "control" and "protective device" (3.5.102, 3.6.102, 5.9, 6.2, 7.7, 7.12.1, 22.105, 24.102, Figure 101).

This part 2 is to be used in conjunction with the latest edition of IEC 60335 1 and its amendments unless that edition precludes it; in that case, the latest edition that does not preclude it is used. It was established on the basis of the sixth edition (2020) with amendment 1 (2025) of that standard.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.170

Udstyr til kropspleje

Body care equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC 60335-2-125 ED1

Deadline: 2026-10-07

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC 60335-2-125 ED1

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-125: Særlige krav til brystpumper til modermælk

IEC 60335-2-125:2026 deals with the safety of electric breast pump appliances for expressing breast milk for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V, including direct current (DC) supplied appliances and battery-operated appliances.

Appliances not intended for normal household use but that nevertheless can be a source of danger to the public, such as appliances intended to be used outdoors and at lactation specialist offices, are within the scope of this standard.

As far as is practicable, this standard deals with the common hazards presented by appliances that are encountered by all persons in and around the home. However, in general, it does not take into account:

- persons (including children) whose physical, sensory or mental capabilities; or lack of experience and knowledge prevents them from using the appliance safely without supervision or instruction;
- children playing with the appliance.

Attention is drawn to the fact that

- for appliances intended to be used in vehicles or on-board ships or aircraft, additional requirements can be necessary;
- in many countries additional requirements are specified by the national health authorities, the national authorities responsible for the protection of labour and similar authorities.

This standard does not apply to

- breast pump appliances for expressing breast milk intended for medical purposes (IEC 60601 series);
- electric appliances for massage of persons and intended for household and similar purposes (IEC 60335-2-32);
- electric pumps for liquids for household and similar purposes (IEC 60335-2-41).

In some jurisdictions, a breast pump appliance is classified as a medical device. To avoid confusion for users, several requirements between the different standards are aligned in this document.

This part 2 is to be used in conjunction with the latest edition of IEC 60335-1 and its amendments unless that edition precludes it; in that case, the latest edition that does not preclude it is used. It was established on the basis of the sixth edition (2020) of that standard.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.180

Diverse udstyr til husholdninger og erhvervsliv

Miscellaneous domestic and commercial equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 62947:2022/prA1:2026

Deadline: 2026-10-21

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 62947/AMD1 ED1

og EN IEC 62947:2022/prA1:2026

Elektrisk styrede douchetoiletsæder til husholdning og lignende brug – Metoder til måling af ydeevne – Generelle metoder til prøvning af douchetoiletter

This International Standard specifies test methods to measure the performance of electrically operated spray seats for household and similar use.

This standard applies to spray seats including tank-type spray seats, instantaneous-type spray seats and combination-type spray seats.

This document does not apply to the electrically operated spray seats that are intended for medical and/or assistive functions

NOTE: This International Standard does not specify acoustical noise requirements for electrical spray seats. Acoustical noise measurements are specified in IEC 60704-1 and IEC 60704-2-x.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.190

Udstyr til børn

Equipment for children

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 1888-1

Deadline: 2026-10-26

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 1888-1

Børneomsorgsprodukter – Køretøjer til transport af børn – Del 1: Klappvogne og barnevogne

This document specifies the safety requirements and test methods for pushchairs and prams, designed for the carriage of one or more children, up to 22 kg each and up to 20 kg for any integrated platform on which a child can stand.

This document does not cover toys, baby carriers fitted with wheels; pushchairs and prams propelled by a motor and pushchairs and prams designed for children with special needs.

Where a pushchair or pram or any part of the pushchair or pram has several functions or can be converted into another function it is due to comply with relevant standard(s).

Projektleder: Pernille Annette Henriksen

97.200.10

Teater-, scene- og studieudstyr samt operatørpladser

Theatre, stage and studio equipment, and work stations

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 22353:2026

DKK 680,00

Identisk med ISO 22353:2026

Sikkerhed og robusthed – Retningslinjer for styring af menneskemængder

This document provides guidelines for crowd management at events, mass gatherings and crowded places. It is designed to assist event organizers, event rights holders, event hosts, venue operators and emergency services in planning and executing effective, successful and safe crowd management by ensuring:

implementation of the framework and principles for crowd management;

necessary event and crowd profiling to understand the crowd management risk; available spaces for expected crowds using crowd capacity assessments;

sufficient crowd management in the ingress, event circulation, and egress phases;

safe and secure venues, spaces, and pathways for crowds in all phases and situations;

sufficient crowd management plans both for planned execution and in emergencies; necessary engagement and involvement of public and private interested parties; continual improvement through systematic evaluation of crowd management arrangements.

This document does not address crowd control or situations that require interven-

tion to manage crowds that display undesirable or dangerous behaviours.

Projektleder: Jan Høstrup

97.200.40

Legepladser

Playgrounds

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 17929

Deadline: 2026-10-27

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 17929

Biomekaniske påvirkninger af passagerer i forlystelser

ISO 17929:2014 has been drawn up with the objective of ensuring the safety of amusement ride passengers, based on the international experience of manufacture and operation of such structures throughout the world gained over decades prior to its publication.

It enables the identification of potential hazards and classification of biomechanical effects, including information on recommended acceleration limits, rate of their onset and their duration, to ensure acceptable degrees of biomechanical risks at the stage of amusement ride design, as well as to take such risks into account during development of operational procedures and information on use limitations for amusement ride guests.

It gives recommendations regarding use limitations for amusement rides in accordance with the health condition and the well-being of passengers. It also specifies body dimensions of passengers 1,20 m to 2,0 m in height for motion risk analysis on amusement rides. These body dimensions can be taken into account when designing passenger containments and restraints.

It does not cover devices used in the circus, theatre or sports, or other devices intended for use only by specially trained people. Nevertheless, it can be used in the design of any similar structural or passenger-carrying device even if it does not explicitly mention the device.

ISO 17929:2014 is not applicable to amusement rides put into operation before the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

97.200.50

Legetøj

Toys

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 8124-5:2026

DKK 605,00

Identisk med ISO 8124-5:2026

Legetøj – Sikkerhedskrav – Del 5: Bestemmelse af total koncentration af særlige stoffer i legetøj

This document specifies methods of sampling and analysing the total concentration of the elements antimony, arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium, lead, mercury and selenium from toy materials and from parts of toys.

Digestion methods for the elements mentioned in 1.1 are specified for the following types of toy materials:

coatings of paint, varnish, lacquer, printing ink, polymer and similar coatings;

polymeric and similar materials, including laminates, whether textile-reinforced or not, but excluding other textiles;

paper, paperboard and cardboard;

natural or synthetic textiles;

metallic materials, whether coated or not;

other materials, whether mass-coloured or not (e.g. wood, fibreboard, hardboard, bone, and leather);

materials intended to leave a trace (e.g. the graphite materials in pencils and liquid ink in pens);

pliable modelling materials, including modelling clays and gels;

paints to be used as such in the toy, including finger paints, varnishes, lacquers and similar materials in solid or liquid form;

packaging materials that form part of the toy or have intended play value (e.g. boxes containing jigsaw puzzles or packaging on which the instructions are included in the case of games. Items such as blister packs containing simple instructions are not included in this category).

Digestion methods for glass, ceramic and other siliceous materials or fluorinated polymers or fluorinated polymer coatings are not described. These types of materials are outside the scope of this document.

Screening determination (without the need for sample preparation and digestion) of the elements mentioned in 1.1 is specified for plastics using energy dispersive X-ray fluorescence (EDXRF) spectrometry (see Annex B).

Projektleder: Pernille Annette Henriksen

97.220.40

Udstyr til udendørs sport og vandsport

Outdoor and water sports equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 1069-1:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med EN 1069-1:2026

Vandruksjebaner – Del 1: Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsmetoder

This document is applicable to all water slides installed at open water areas for public use or in swimming pools for public use.

This document specifies general safety requirements for water slides installed at open water areas for public use or in swimming pools for public use and specific requirements for defined types of water slides. These specific safety requirements are also applicable to undefined types as far as possible.

These requirements concern safety and the technical rules for design, calculation and testing.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/EN 1069-2:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med EN 1069-2:2026

Vandrutsjebaner – Del 2: Instruktioner

This document is applicable to all water slides installed at open water areas for public use or in swimming pools for public use.

This document establishes the instructions for use, operation, and maintenance as well as the documentation of water slides.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

Nye DS-godkendte standarder fra CEN, CENELEC og ETSI

Nedenstående publikationer er godkendt som Dansk og Europæisk standard og for ETSI's vedkommende som Dansk Telekommunikations Standard. Publikationerne er under udgivelse og kan indtil dette sker erhverves hos Dansk Standard i form af den ratificerede tekst.

Europæiske standarder fra CEN

DS/CEN/TS 16931-3-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M399478

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 3-2: Syntaktiske bindinger for fakturaer og kreditnotaer baseret på EN 16931-1 til ISO/IEC 19845 (UBL)

DS/CEN/TS 16931-3-4:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M399469

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 3-4: Syntaktiske bindinger for UN/EDIFACT INVOIC D16B

DS/CEN/TS 16931-3-3:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M399483

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 3-3: Syntaktiske bindinger for UN/CEFACT XML Industry Invoice baseret på EN 16931-1

DS/EN 13848-6:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M386073

Jernbaner – Spor – Sporkvalitet – Del 6: Karakterisering af sporkvalitet

DS/EN 1069-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M392232

Vandrutsjebaner – Del 1: Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsmetoder

DS/EN 1069-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M392235

Vandrutsjebaner – Del 2: Instruktioner

DS/EN ISO 20846:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M395142

Olieprodukter og relaterede produkter – Bestemmelse af svovlindhold i motorbrændstof – Metode: ultraviolet fluorescens

DS/EN 6104:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M389238

Flymateriel

DS/EN ISO 15118-20:2022/A1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M387126

Vejkøretøjer – Kommunikationsgrænseflade mellem køretøj og elnet – Del 20: Krav til netværkslag og applikationslag af anden generation

DS/EN 3545-005:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M387465

Flymateriel

DS/EN 14972-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M386949

Stationære brandslukningsanlæg – Vandtågeanlæg – Del 2: Testprotokol for anlæg med automatiske dyser til beskyttelse af forretningsområder

DS/EN 18128-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M386952

Jernbaner – Nye materialer – Del 1: Retningslinjer og valideringsmetodik

DS/EN 15767-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M392694

Transportabelt brandudstyr til slukningsmidler og støtte af brandberedskab – Transportable strålerør – Del 1: Generelle krav til samlinger til transportable strålerør

DS/EN ISO 11301-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M391070

Plastrørssystemer til renovering af jordlagte gasforsyningsnet – Del 1: PE-materiale

DS/EN ISO 8367-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M395168

Emballage – Dimensionstolerancer for sække til almindelige formål – Del 1: Papirsække

DS/EN ISO 19901-7:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M388011

Specifikke krav til offshorekonstruktioner – Del 7: Stationkeepingsystemer til flydende offshoreanlæg og mobile offshoreenheder

DS/EN ISO 11290-1:2017/A1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M392803

Mikrobiologiske undersøgelser i fødevarekæden – Horisontal metode til påvisning og tælling af Listeria monocytogenes og Listeria spp. – Del 1: Metode: påvisning – Tillæg 1: Opbevaring af prøverne før analyse og ændringer i kontrolstamme til ydeevneprøvning af dyrkningsmedier og reagenser

DS/EN 13238:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M390662

Prøvning af byggevarers brandreaktion – Konditioneringsprocedurer og generelle regler for valg af underlag

DS/EN 16202:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-04

Varenummer: M393954

Kompost og biomasse – Bestemmelse af indhold af makroskopiske urenheder og sten

DS/EN 16842-11:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-04

Varenummer: M390676

Motordrevne industritrucks – Udsyn – Prøvningsmetoder og verifikation – Del 11: Pallestablere (førerbetjente)

DS/EN 4165-018:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-04

Varenummer: M388120

Flymateriel

DS/CEN/TR 18362:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-10

Varenummer: M400710

Vejledning om udformning af API'er til multimodalt rejsekøb baseret på Transmodel

DS/EN 12608-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-10

Varenummer: M390569

Profil af hård polyvinylchlorid (PVC-U) til fremstilling af vinduer og døre – Klassifikation, krav og prøvningsmetoder – Del 1: Ikke-belagte PVC-U-profiler

DS/EN 513:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-10

Varenummer: M391296

Plast – Profiler baseret på poly(vinylchlorid) (PVC) – Bestemmelse af modstandsevne over for kunstig vejrpåvirkning

DS/EN ISO 11609:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-10

Varenummer: M387892

Tandpleje – Tandplejemidler – Krav, prøvningsmetoder og mærkning

DS/EN ISO 9693:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-10

Varenummer: M399015

Tandpleje – Prøvning af metal-keramik- og keramik-keramik-systemers kompatibilitet

DS/EN ISO/IEEE 11073-10101:2020/A1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-10

Varenummer: M399816

Sundhedsinformatik – Interoperabilitet mellem udstyr – Del 10101: Kommunikation mellem medicinsk point-of-care-udstyr – Nomenklatur – Tillæg 1: Supplerende definitioner

DS/EN 12096:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-11

Varenummer: M390684

Mekaniske vibrationer – Deklarering og verificering af vibrationer fra maskiner og udstyr

DS/EN ISO 4885:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-11

Varenummer: M396246

Jernholdige materialer – Varmebehandling – Terminologi

DS/EN ISO 6599-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-11

Varenummer: M395144

Emballage – Konditionering til prøvning – Del 1: Papirsække

DS/EAS 16931-14:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-11

Varenummer: M404042

Elektronisk fakturering – Del 14: Eksempler, der understøtter implementeringen af EN 16931-1

DS/EN ISO 26082-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-11

Varenummer: M396226

Læder – Fysiske og mekaniske prøvningsmetoder til bestemmelse af tilsudsning – Del 1: Martindalemetoden (slidstyrke)

DS/EN 18191:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-12

Varenummer: M391948

Industriventiler – Supplerende krav til metalliske ventiler til hydrogenanvendelse

DS/EN ISO 19127:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-17

Varenummer: M393809

Geografisk information – Geodætisk register

DS/EN 10253-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M389245

Rørformstykker – Del 1: Plastisk forarbejdet kulstofstål til generel anvendelse og uden specifikke inspektionskrav

DS/EN ISO 6892-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M390669

Metalliske materialer – Trækprøvning – Del 2: Metode til prøvning ved forhøjet temperatur

DS/EN ISO 13940:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M395703

Sundhedsinformatik – Begrebssystem til understøttelse af sammenhængende patientforløb

DS/EN ISO 12135:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-20

Varenummer: M399472

Metalliske materialer – Samlet prøvningsmetode til bestemmelse af kvastatisk brudsejhed

DS/CEN/TR 18359:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M400505

Offentlig transport – Fælles ordliste

DS/EN ISO 19901-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M386763

Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstof-fattige energiformer – Specifikke krav til offshorekonstruktioner – Del 1: Meteorologisk-oceanografisk design og driftsmæssige overvejelser

DS/EN ISO 8980-3:2022/A1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M392066

Øjenoptik – Uslebne færdige brilleglas – Del 3: Specifikation for transmittans og prøvningsmetoder – Tillæg 1

DS/EN ISO 80601-2-13:2022/A1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M390704

Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-13: Særlige krav til grundlæggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber for anæstesiarbejdsstationer – Tillæg 1

DS/EN 19100-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M384409

Eurocode 10 – Glaskonstruktioner – Del 2: Tværbelastede glaskomponenter

DS/EN 19100-3:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M384415

Eurocode 10 – Glaskonstruktioner – Del 3: Glaskomponenter belastet i planen

DS/EN 19100-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M384442

Eurocode 10 – Glaskonstruktioner – Del 1: Generelle regler

DS/CEN/TR 18358:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M400510

Elektronisk afgiftsoprævning – Interferenser på CEN-DSRC-enheder fra WLAN-enheder i 5 GHz-frekvensområdet – Resultater af testrække

DS/CEN/TS 18296-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M398053

Ergonomi – Data om europæiske børns antropometri og fysiske styrke – Del 2: Retningslinjer for korrekt anvendelse af data om antropometri og fysisk styrke

DS/EN ISO 22532:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M391052

Sundhedsinformatik – Identifikation af lægemidler – Kernebegreber

DS/EN 18039:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M383076

Bjergbestigningsudstyr – Faldblokke til fritidsbrug – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsmetoder

DS/EN ISO 13647:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M391759

Vandundersøgelse – Optælling af dyrkbare mikroorganismer – Kolonitælling ved inokulat spredt på R2A-dyrkningsmedier

DS/EN ISO 14505-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M392389

Ergonomi vedrørende termisk miljø – Evaluering af termisk miljø i køretøjer – Del 2: Bestemmelse af ækvivalent temperatur

DS/EN 16589-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M391448

Punktudsugningsanlæg i laboratorier – Leddelte udsugningsarme – Del 2: Idriftsættelse og prøvning på stedet

DS/EN ISO/ASTM 52941:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M380204

Additiv fremstilling til luftfartsindustrien – Systemdeevne- og pålidelighedsprøvningsmetoder for laser-LBF-maskiner til metalliske materialer

DS/EN 14679:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M391777

Udførelse af særlige geotekniske arbejder – Jordstabilisering in situ

DS/EN ISO 6863:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M400018

Kernebrændselsteknologi – Forberedelse af spikes til massespektrometri med isotopfortynding

DS/EN ISO 13465:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M400016

Kerneenergi – Kernebrændselsteknologi – Bestemmelse af neptunium i salpetersyreopløsninger ved hjælp af spektrofotometri

DS/EN ISO 8690:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M400014

Måling af radioaktivitet – Gammastråle- og betaemitterende radionuklider – Prøvningsmetode til vurdering af, hvor let overfladematerialer dekontamineres

DS/EN ISO 7097-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M400012

Kernebrændselsteknologi – Bestemmelse af uran i opløsninger, uranhexafluorid og faststof – Del 1: Titrimetrisk metode med jern(II)-reduktion/kaliumdichromatoxidation

DS/EN ISO 7097-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M400010

Kernebrændselsteknologi – Bestemmelse af uran i opløsninger, uranhexafluorid og faststof – Del 2: Titrimetrisk metode med jern(II)-reduktion/cerium(IV)-oxidation

DS/CWA 18410:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M403285

Metode til kvantificering af madspild i primærproduktionen

DS/CWA 18366:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M403498

Kommercielle havne – Retningslinjer og krav til den grønne omstilling af passagerterminaler

DS/CWA 18409:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M403016

Robotmanipulation uden gribsning og baseret på overfladekontakt – Terminologi, egenskaber, ydeevnekriterier og tilhørende prøvningsmetoder

Fælles CEN/CLC

DS/EN ISO/IEC 29151:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-10

Varenummer: M389397

Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Foranstaltninger og vejledning til beskyttelse af personoplysninger

DS/EN ISO/IEC 27017:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-10

Varenummer: M390568

Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Foranstaltninger til informationssikkerhed baseret på ISO/IEC 27002 for cloudtjenester

DS/EAS 18425:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-11

Varenummer: M404059

Krav til implementeringsværktøjer og artefakter for datagovernance, datastyring og datakvalitet til understøttelse af pålidelig datadeling

DS/EN 18274:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-11

Varenummer: M396223

Kompetencekrav til professionelle AI-etikere

DS/EAS 18435-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M404492

Kvantecomputing – Hardwareabstraktionslag – Del 1: Beskrivelser og funktionelle krav

DS/EAS 18433:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M404493

Kvantecomputing – Programmeringssprog på højt niveau

Europæiske standarder fra CLC

DS/EN IEC 62841-3-15:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M365045

Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 3-15: Særlige krav til transportable magnetiske bor

DS/EN IEC 62841-3-15:2026/A11:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M365046

Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 3-15: Særlige krav til transportable magnetiske bor

DS/EN IEC 63171-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M396094

Konnektorer til elektrisk og elektronisk udstyr – Produktkrav – Del 1: Detailspecifikation for 2-vejskonnektorer skærmede eller uskærmede, til fri eller fast montering – Information om mekanisk kobling, stikforbindelser og yderligere krav til TYPE 1-LC-konnektorer til kobber

DS/EN IEC 63395:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M385094

Bæredygtig håndtering af elskrot (e-waste)

DS/EN IEC 62301:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-03

Varenummer: M393356

Måling af standbyeffekt for elektriske husholdningsapparater o.l.

DS/EN IEC 63474:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-04

Varenummer: M393332

Elektrisk og elektronisk husholdnings- og kontorudstyr – Måling af netværksbaseret periferiudstyrs standbyforbrug

DS/EN IEC 63517:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-04

Varenummer: M392905

Kropsbårne elektroniske tekstiler – Metoder til prøvning af opvarmningsprodukter – Opvarmningstemperatur og energiforbrug

DS/EN 50171:2021/AC:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-10

Varenummer: M404028

Centralt forsyningsanlæg til sikkerhedsudstyr

DS/CWA 50784:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-11

Varenummer: M404041

Påvirkning fra P2P-handel på distributionsnetniveau

DS/EN IEC 62841-2-22:2025/AC:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-11

Varenummer: M404026

Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 2-22: Særlige krav til håndholdte skæremaskiner

DS/EN IEC 61000-4-30:2025/AC:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-11

Varenummer: M404027

Elektromagnetisk kompatibilitet (EMC) – Del 4-30: Prøvnings- og måleteknikker – Metoder til måling af spændingskvaliteten

DS/EN IEC 61851-23-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-17

Varenummer: M345340

Konduktive opladningssystemer til elbiler – Del 23-1: DC-ladeudstyr – Automatiske forbindelsesenheder (ACD) til etablering af elektromekanisk grænseflade mellem elbiler og ladeudstyr

DS/EN IEC 62561-8:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-17

Varenummer: M395442

Komponenter til lynbeskyttelsesanlæg (LPSC) – Del 8: Krav til komponenter til elektrisk isolerede lynbeskyttelsesanlæg

DS/EN IEC 60335-2-66:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-17

Varenummer: M396096

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-66: Særlige krav til varmelegemer til vandsenge

DS/EN IEC 60335-2-66:2026/A11:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-17

Varenummer: M396097

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-66: Særlige krav til varmelegemer til vandsenge

DS/EN IEC 61754-4:2022/A1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-17

Varenummer: M397065

Fiberoptik – Sammenkoblingsudstyr og passive komponenter – Grænseflader for fiberoptiske konnektorer – Del 4: Type SC-konnektorfamilie

DS/EN IEC 61298-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M388128

Procesmålings- og processtyringsenheder – Generelle metoder og procedurer til evaluering af ydeevne – Del 1: Generelle overvejelser

DS/EN IEC 61298-3:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M388126

Procesmålings- og processtyringsenheder – Generelle metoder og procedurer til evaluering af ydeevne – Del 3: Prøvning for influerende størrelses effekt

DS/EN IEC 61298-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M388121

Procesmålings- og processtyringsenheder – Generelle metoder og procedurer til evaluering af ydeevne – Del 2: Prøvninger under referencebetingelser

DS/EN IEC 62590-2-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M387867

Jernbaner – Elektroniske effektkonvertere til faste installationer – Del 2-2: DC-anvendelser – Styrede omformere

DS/EN IEC 61514:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M386930

Industrielle processtyringssystemer – Metoder til ydeevnevurdering af intelligente ventilstillingsregulatorer med pneumatiske udgange

DS/EN IEC 60601-2-91:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M381429

Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-91: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber ved udstyr til sårbehandling med ikke-termisk plasma

DS/EN IEC 61753-042-02:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M391031

Fiberoptik – Sammenkoblingsudstyr og passive komponenter – Ydeevnestandard – Del 042-02: Stikprop-pigtail-type og stikprop-stikdåse-type af OTDR-udstyr i kategori C – Kontrollerede miljøer

DS/EN 50600-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M397098

Informationsteknologi – Faciliteter og infrastrukturer i datacentre – Del 1: Generelle koncepter

DS/EN IEC 62828-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M384104

Referencebetingelser og procedurer for afprøvning af transmittere til industri- og procesmåling – Del 2: Særlige procedurer for tryktransmittere

DS/EN IEC 62828-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M384105

Referencebetingelser og procedurer for afprøvning af transmittere til industri- og procesmåling – Del 1: Generelle procedurer for alle typer transmittere

DS/EN IEC 60115-4-10:2026/A11:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M394960

Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 4-10: Fortryk til detailspecifikation: Effektmønstre med aksiale tilledninger til gennemgående hullsamling på trykte kredsløbskort (THT), til almindeligt elektronisk udstyr; klassifikationsniveau G

DS/EN IEC 60115-4-10:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M390665

Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 4-10: Fortryk til detailspecifikation: Effektmønstre med aksiale tilledninger til gennemgående hullsamling på trykte kredsløbskort (THT), til almindeligt elektronisk udstyr; klassifikationsniveau G

DS/EN IEC 61837-2:2018/A2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-18

Varenummer: M398472

Overflademonterede piezoelektriske komponenter til frekvenskontrol og frekvensvalg – Standardudformning og terminalforbindelser – Del 2: Keramiske indkapslinger

DS/EN IEC 61760-1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M395116

Overflademontageteknologi – Del 1: Standardmetode til specifikation af komponenter til overflademontageteknologi (SMD-komponenter)

DS/EN IEC 63552:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-24

Varenummer: M393793

Koblingsudstyr til ødrift (SDFI)

DS/EN IEC 62321-13:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M391036

Bestemmelse af særlige stoffer i elektrotekniske produkter – Del 13: Bisphenol A i plastik ved hjælp af påvisning ved LC-DAD, LC-MS og LC-MS/MS

DS/EN IEC 60127-7:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M389053

Miniaturesikringer – Del 7: Miniaturesikringsindsatse til særlige anvendelser

DS/EN IEC 62061:2021/A2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M392664

Maskinsikkerhed – Functional safety for sikkerhedsrelaterede styresystemer

DS/EN IEC 61754-2:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M394242

Fiberoptik – Sammenkoblingsudstyr og passive komponenter – Fiberkonnektorer optiske grænseflader – Del 2: Type BFOC/2,5-konnektorfamilie

Europæiske Telekommunikationsstandarder fra ETSI

DS/ETSI EN 319 412-3 V1.4.1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-17

Varenummer: M401271

Elektroniske signaturer og infrastrukturer (ESI) – Certifikatprofiler – Del 3: Certifikatprofiler for certifikater udstedt til juridiske personer

DS/ETSI TR 101 495 V2.3.1:2026

Godkendt som DS: 2026-08-25

Varenummer: M404473

DAB (Digital Audio Broadcasting); Vejledning til DAB-standarder